



# **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KIRINYAGA**

# **COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

# 2023-2027

"Economic empowerment for transformational and inclusive growth"

ii

# COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR KIRINYAGA COUNTY

## **COUNTY VISION AND MISSION**

## Vision

To be a County enjoying improved productivity through maximum realization of its potentials for sustained economic, social and political development.

#### Mission

To foster sustained productivity through effective and efficient use of available resources by encouraging investment, tourism and agricultural productivity to improve the living standards of the people in the County in a clean, secure and sustainable environment

# Contents

LIST O	F TABLES	vii
LIST O	F FIGURES	viii
FOREV	VORD	ix
ACKNO	OWLEDGEMENTS	xii
ABBRE	VIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	xv
CONCE	EPTS AND TERMINOLOGIES	17
1 C	HAPTER ONE: COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION	21
1.1	Background	21
1.2	Position and Size of the County	21
1.3	Physiographic and Natural Conditions	24
1.4	Administrative and Political Units	25
1.5	Demographic Features	29
1.6 2 C	Human Development Approach CHAPTER TWO: PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP PERIC	
2.1	Overview	39
2.2	Analysis of the County Revenue Sources	39
2.3	County Budget Expenditure Analysis	40
2.4 2.4.1	Sector Programmes' Performance Review Health Services	
2.4.2	Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries	46
2.4.3	Education	47
2.4.4	Roads, Transport and Infrastructure	49
2.4.5	Trade, Co-operatives, Tourism Industrialization and Enterprise Development	50
2.4.6	Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development	50
2.4.7	Environment, Water and Natural Resources	51
2.4.8	Gender and Youth	52
2.4.9	Sports, Culture and Social Services	53
2.4.10	County Executive	54
2.4.11	Finance and Economic Planning	54

2.5	Challenges 54
2.6	Emerging issues
2.7	Lessons Learnt
2.8	Natural Resource Assessment
2.9 2.9.1	Development Issues
2.9.2	Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries
2.9.3	Education 63
2.9.4	Roads, Transport and Infrastructure
2.9.5	Trade, Cooperatives, Tourism and Enterprise Development
2.9.6	Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development
2.9.7	Environment, Water and Natural Resources
2.9.8	Gender and Youth 68
2.9.9	Sports, Culture and Social Services
2.9.10	County Executive 69
2.9.11	Finance and economic planning
3 CI	HAPTER THREE: SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK
3.1 4 Cl	Spatial Development Framework
4.1 <i>4.1.1</i>	Development Priorities and Strategies
4.1.2	Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries
4.1.3	Education
4.1.4	Roads, Transport and Infrastructure
4.1.5	Trade, cooperatives, Tourism and Enterprise Development
4.1.6	Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development
4.1.7	Environment, Water and Natural Resources
4.1.8	Gender and Youth 189
4.1.9	Sports, Culture and Social Services
4.1.10	County Executive
4.1.11	Finance and Economic Planning

4.2 Develo	CIDP Linkages with National Development Agenda, Reg opment Frameworks	
	CHAPTER FIVE: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK	
5.1	Overview	
5.2 <i>5.2.1</i>	Institutional Framework Organization flow chart	
5.2.2	Kirinyaga County Executive Committee	r! Bookmark not defined.
5.2.3	Kirinyaga County AssemblyErro	r! Bookmark not defined.
5.2.4	Kirinyaga County Budget and Economic Forum Erro	r! Bookmark not defined.
5.2.5	County Public Service BoardErro	r! Bookmark not defined.
5.2.6	County Chief Officers <b>Erro</b>	r! Bookmark not defined.
5.2.7	County Directors and Sub-County Heads of Departments	Error! Bookmark not defined.
5.3 <i>5.3.1</i>	Resource Mobilization and Management Framework Resource Requirements by Sector	
5.3.2	Revenue Projections	
5.3.3	Estimated Resource Gap	
5.4	Asset Management	
5.5 6 C	Risk Management CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND LEAR	
6.1	Overview	
6.2	County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure	
6.3	M&E Capacity	
6.4	M&E Outcome Indicators	
6.5	Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting	
6.6	Dissemination, Feedback Mechanism, Citizen Engageme	ent and Learning 249
6.7	Evaluation Plan	

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1 Area (KM <sup>2</sup> ) by Sub- County	. 26
Table 1.2 County Government Administrative Wards	. 26
Table 1.3 County Government Electoral Wards by Constituency	. 27
Table 1.4 Population Projections (by Sub-County and Sex)	. 29
Table 1.5 Population projection by Age Cohort	. 29
Table 1.6 Population Projection by Urban Areas	. 31
Table 1.7 Population density and distribution	. 33
Table 1.8 Population Projection by Broad Age Groups	.34
Table 1.9 Population of Persons with Disability by Type, Age and Sex	. 35
Table 1.10 Demographic Dividend Potential	36
Table 1.11 Human Development Indicators	. 37
Table 1.12 Multidimensional and monetary poverty	. 38
Table 1.13: Multidimensional Poverty incidence by age group	. 38
Table 2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Sources	. 39
Table 2.2 County Budget Expenditure Analysis	. 40
Table 2.3 Natural Resource Assessment	57
Table 2.4 Development Issues Health Services	. 58
Table 2.5 Development Issues- Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries	62
Table 2.6 Development Issues- Education	63
Table 2.7 Development Issues- Roads, Transport and Infrastructure	64
Table 2.8 Development issues- Trade, Cooperatives, Tourism and Enterprise Development	65
Table 2.9 Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development	65
Table 2.10 Environment, Water and Natural Resources	67
Table 2.11 Gender and Youth	68
Table 2.12 Sports, Culture and Social Services	. 69
Table 2.13 County Executive	69
Table 2.14 Finance and economic planning	. 70
Table 3.1 Land Uses	. 71
Table 3.2 Proposed Land Uses	. 72
Table 3.3 County Spatial Development Strategies by Thematic Areas	. 73
Table 4.1 Sector Priorities and Strategies- Health Services	. 82
Table 4.2 Sectoral Programmes - Health Services	85
Table 4.3 Sector Priorities 1	108
Table 4.4 Sector Programmes 1	111
Table 4.5 Sector Priorities and Strategies- Education         1	126
Table 4.6 Sector Programs 1	127
Table 4.7 Sector Priorities and Strategies         1	139
Table 4.8 Sector Programmes 1	140
Table 4.9 Sector Priorities and Strategies         1	148
Table 4.10 Sector Programs 1	150
Table 4.11 Sector Programs- Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development 1	165

Table 4.12 Sector Programs-Environment, Water and Natural Resources	176
Table 4.13 Sector Programs- Gender and Youth	191
Table 4.14 Sector Programs-Sports, Culture and Social Services	197
Table 4.15 Sector Programs- County Executive	205
Table 4.16 Sector Programs- Finance and Economic Planning	217
Table 4.17: CIDP Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and Intern	ational
Development Frameworks	220
Table 5.1 Institutional Framework	232
Table 5.2 Summary of Sector Financial Resource Requirement	234
Table 5.3 Revenue Projections	235
Table 5.4 Estimated Resource Gap	235
Table 5.5 Risk, Implication, Level and Mitigation Measures	237
Table 6.1 Responsibilities of Stakeholders in M&E Institutional Framework	240
Table 6.2 M&E Outcome Indicators	244
Table 6.3 Evaluation Plan	250

# LIST OF FIGURES

22
23
25
28
41
42
233
239

#### FOREWORD

Through Constitution of Kenya Chapter Eleven establishes devolved Governments whose one of the objectives is to promote social and economic development and the provision of proximate, easily accessible services throughout Kenya. The Constitution under The Fourth Schedule clearly sets out the distribution of functions between the national Government and the County Governments. In particular Part 2 of the Schedule sets out fourteen functions of the County Governments. These functions include, agriculture, County health services, control of air pollution, noise pollution, other public nuisances, outdoor advertising, cultural activities, public entertainment, public amenities, County transport, animal control and welfare; trade development and regulation; County planning and development, preprimary education, village polytechnics home craft centers, childcare facilities, implementation of specific national Government policies on natural resources and environmental conservation, County public works and services, firefighting services and disaster management; control of drugs and pornography and lastly ensuring and coordinating the participation of communities and locations in governance at the local level and assisting communities and locations to develop the administrative capacities for the effective exercise of the functions and powers and participation in governance at the local level.

It is important to note that though the Constitution of Kenya creates two levels of Government which are distinct, the two are interdependent and interrelated as such they leverage on each other thus building synergy.

Enabling Legislations have been enacted to give effect to Articles on Devolved Government. Amongst these legislations is the County Government Act 2012 which under Section 108 provides for the development of a five-year County Integrated Development Plan with clear goals and objectives; an implementation plan with clear outcomes; provisions for monitoring and evaluation; and clear reporting mechanisms. In this regard therefore, this is the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) which commences in 2023 – 2027.

The CIDP provides an integrated development planning framework in the County and a sole basis for preparing County budgets. The CIDP is expected to contribute to the realization of aspirations of Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium Term Plans, Bottom-Up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA) and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) at the County level.

ix

This CIDP draws its development agenda from Vision 2030, BETA, the County's Sessional Paper 2032 and the views of the public gathered during various public participation forums held in the Sub-Counties of Mwea, Kirinyaga West, Kirinyaga East and Kirinyaga Central in November 2022.

The County will not only partner with the national Government in the realization of its development agenda as stipulated in this CIDP, but it will also partner with development partners as well as pursuing Public Private Partnership (PPP) approach to mobilize resources in implementation of key projects. The County will indeed synergize with the National Government to ensure that the County significantly contributes to the realization of Vision 2030 which is the priority of Kenya as at this time.

Despite the scarce resources due to the competing development needs of the County as stipulated in this CIDP, the County will endeavor to equitably allocate the available resources to ensure equitable development and redistribution of or the implementation of development projects. Through the application of wisdom, knowledge and the County will put in place effective and efficient monitoring and evaluation systems that will see to it that projects are implemented within the given timelines.

The implementation of this CIDP has taken into account the inclusion of the special groups in the actualization of the development projects and programmes herein identified. As articulated in our Sessional Paper 2032, employment creation for our youth and the economic empowerment for our women is a priority area. We take realize that the youth and the women are key factors of production in our County economic growth. In this regard the, the projects identified herein will ensure there is meaningful engagement of our youth that will translate to their economic empowerment through wealth creation.

This CIDP outlines projects and programes for implementation in the next five years 2023-2027 in five strategic goals which have been highlighted in Sessional Paper. These five strategic goals are 1) job creation through the creation of new industries and product diversification; 2) better health through accessible and affordable health care; 3) increased income from improved and efficient productivity, market access, product marketing and competitive market prices; 4) improved urban planning and infrastructure in order to created state of the art towns and cities and lastly 5) enhance knowledge and skills development in order to establish demand driven, adaptive, diligent, talented and unique work force.

Х

For the period 2023–2027, the success of the implementation of the County Sessional Paper 2032 is highly dependent on the efficient and effective implementation of the projects and programmes articulated in this CIDP. In this regard then, we call upon the national Government, development partners, all relevant state and non-state agencies, all stakeholders within and without the County and ultimately the residents of Kirinyaga County to partner with us and to make good their commitment in realizing our County development goals and agendas. We strongly believe that the implementation of the projects and programmes articulated in this CIDP will result to significant economic, social and governance benefits to the advantage of Kirinyaga County and Kenya as a whole.

H.E. ANNE MUMBI WAIGURU, EGH GOVERNOR KIRINYAGA COUNTY

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Development of this CIDP was achieved through tireless efforts which entailed a consultative process together with stakeholders within the County and National Government Agencies.

First and foremost, I wish to acknowledge the moral and material support provided by the executive office County Government of Kirinyaga led by H.E. Hon. Governor Anne Mumbi Waiguru, EGH; Deputy Governor H.E Hon. David Githanda, the County Executive Committee Members (CECs).

We further appreciate the contribution of The Speaker, All Members of County Assembly of Kirinyaga for support during public consultative forums and approval process.

We also acknowledge the invaluable input from stakeholders who were instrumental in developing this CIDP. We acknowledge highly valuable technical input and guidance provided by the National Treasury and Economic Planning, Kenya Institute of Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPPRA), Council of Governors, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

We also acknowledge the contribution and tireless guidance and insights offered by Executive Committee Members, County Chief Officer. We also highly appreciate technical input, data and information provided by County Directors and their technical officers.

I cannot forget staff in the Department of Finance and Economic Planning led by Director Economic Planning, Director Budget, and Economists for their commitment and dedication throughout the entire preparation process.

Further, we salute the support of Sub-County and Ward Administrators for their support in successful coordination of public consultative forums.

Lastly, special appreciation to the entire community members of Kirinyaga County who attended the Public Consultation Forums. We take this opportunity to thank all of you for your support.

## JACQUELINE NJOGU COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER-FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This CIDP 2023-27 is the third prepared under the devolved government. The plan outlines the strategic priority programs and projects for implementation in the period 2023-2027. It builds on the achievements of first and second generation CIDPs. This plan provides the basis for development in the county for the period. It provides programs and projects that will be implemented by County Government agencies. The plan is divided into six chapters and annexures as follows;

Chapter one provides information about the county. It describes the county in terms of position and size; location of the county in Kenya. It also gives a highlight on the county physical and topographical features. Climatic and ecological conditions of the county is also provided. This chapter also provides information on the county's administrative and political units. These includes number and size of Divisions, Locations, sub-Locations. Also provided is County Government administrative units by wards and constituencies. This chapter also provides the County's demographic profiles that provides insights into socio-economic status of the county.

Chapter two provides a review on implementation of the previous CIDP 2018-22. It presents an analysis of county performance in terms of revenues, expenditures and key outcomes as well as the major challenges faced in the implementation of the plan.

Chapter three provides provide the spatial framework within which development projects and programmes will be implemented. The spatial development strategy is analyzed in various thematic areas.

Chapter four provides sector development priorities, strategies, programmes, flagship projects, and cross-sectoral linkages. Each sector provides a discussion of priorities and strategies to implement them. Each sector then provides programs to be implemented in the next five years. This chapter also demonstrates Kirinyaga County CIDP linkages with National Development Agenda (MTPIV, BETA) Regional and International Development Frameworks. Further, the chapter provides cross-sectoral impacts of each sectoral programme and appropriate actions to harness cross-sector synergies or mitigate adverse cross-sector impacts.

Chapter five gives information on the county's institutional arrangement and their specific roles towards implementation of the CIDP. In addition, the chapter presents the resource mobilization and management framework, asset management, and risk and mitigation measures.

xiii

Chapter six gives an outline how the plan will be monitored and evaluated during and after its implementation. This information includes M&E structure; data collection, analysis, reporting and learning; M&E outcome indicators tracking; and dissemination and feedback mechanism.

The Annex gives information about the county, the county fact sheet. In addition, the annex also provides M&E tools and matrix used for monitoring and evaluation.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

#### ABBREVIATIONS

ANC	Antenatal Care
ARD	Agriculture & Rural Development
BPO	Business Process Outsourcing
BETA	Bottom-up Economic Transformation Agenda
СА	County Assembly
CBEF	County Budget and Economic Forum
СВО	Community Based Organization
ССС	Comprehensive Care Clinics
ССО	County Chief Officer
CEC	County Executive Committee
CIDP	County Integrated Development Plan
CPSB	County Public Service Board
DRR	Disaster Risk Reduction
DTC	Diagnosis Testing & Counseling
ECD	Early Childhood Development
GDI	Gender Development Index
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
HCDA	Horticulture Crops Development Authority
НН	Household
HPI	Human Poverty Index
ICT	Information Communication Technology
KeRRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KFS	Kenya Forest Service
MCA	Member of County Assembly
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
NCPB	National Cereals & Produce Board

NEMA	National Environmental Management Authority
NIB	National Irrigation Board
CIMES	County Integrated Monitoring & Evaluation System
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
PFM	Public Finance Management Act
PLWHA	People Living With HIV & AIDs
РМТСТ	Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
РРР	Private Public Partnership
RMLF	Roads Maintenance Levy Fund
VCT	Voluntary Counseling & Testing
WRUA	Water Resource User Association

#### **CONCEPTS AND TERMINOLOGIES**

**Baseline**: Baseline is an analysis describing the initial state of an indicator before the start of a project/programme, against which progress can be assessed or comparisons made

**Programme:** A grouping of similar projects and/or services performed by a Ministry or Department to achieve a specific objective; The Programmes must be mapped to strategic objectives.

**Project:** A project is a set of coordinated activities implemented to meet specific objectives within defined time, cost and performance parameters. Projects aimed at achieving a common goal form a programme.

**Green Economy:** The green economy is defined as an economy that aims at reducing environmental risks and ecological scarcities, and that aims for sustainable development without degrading the environment.

**Indicator:** An indicator is a sign of progress /change that result from your project. It measures a change in a situation or condition and confirms progress towards achievement of a specific result. It is used to measure a project impact, outcomes, outputs and inputs that are monitored during project implementation to assess progress

Target: A target refers to planned level of an indicator achievement

**Outcome:** Measures the intermediate results generated relative to the objective of the intervention. It describes the actual change in conditions/situation as a result of an intervention output(s) such as changed practices as a result of a programme or project.

Output: Immediate result from conducting an activity i.e. goods and services produced

**Performance indicator:** A measurement that evaluates the success of an organization or of a particular activity (such as projects, programs, products and other initiatives) in which it engages.

**Outcome Indicator:** This is a specific, observable, and measurable characteristic or change that will represent achievement of the outcome. Outcome indicators include quantitative and qualitative measures. Examples: Enrolment rates, transition rates, mortality rates etc.

**Flagship/Transformative Projects:** These are projects with high impact in terms of employment creation, increasing County competitiveness, revenue generation etc. They may be derived from the Kenya Vision 2030 (and its MTPs) or the County Transformative Agenda.

17

**Demographic Dividend**: The demographic dividend is the accelerated economic growth that may result from a decline in a country's mortality and fertility and the subsequent change in the age structure of the population. It is evident in Kenya that demographic transition is taking place at both national and County level creating a demographic window of opportunity to harness the demographic dividend.

Demographic window is the period when the population structure is such that those aged below 15 years are less than 30% of the total population and those aged 65 years and above are less than 15% of the population. This period is estimated to last for about 40 years during which a County can achieve the fastest economic growth due to the large workforce relative to dependants. This window opens at different times for each County depending on the current population structure and fertility levels. For the demographic window to open fertility levels must continue to decline.

## The Sustainable Development and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

In September 2015 UN member countries adopted the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its 17 Sustainable Development Goals. As part of implementing the SDGs, the Government of Kenya published and launched its Road Map to achieving SDGs. The Road Map envisages a partnership with all stakeholders as well as building capacity for devolved Governments to implement the SDGs.

The domestication and integration of the SDGs will be imbedded in Medium Term Plans and County Integrated Development Plans. The policies, programmes and projects outlined in the CIDP should integrate and be aligned with the objectives of all of the 17 SGDs which include:

#### <u>Goal 1:</u>

End poverty in all its forms everywhere

#### <u>Goal 2:</u>

End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition and promote sustainable agriculture

#### <u>Goal 3:</u>

Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all ages

#### <u>Goal 4:</u>

Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

<u>Goal 5:</u> Gender equality and empower all women and girls

#### <u>Goal 6:</u>

Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all

## <u>Goal 7:</u>

Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all

## <u>Goal 8:</u>

Promote sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all

## <u>Goal 9:</u>

Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization and foster innovation

## <u>Goal 10:</u>

Reduce inequality within and among countries

## <u>Goal 11:</u>

Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable Guidelines for Preparation of County Integrated Development Plans (Revised) 2017

## <u>Goal 12:</u>

Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns

<u>Goal 13:</u>

Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts

<u>Goal 14:</u>

Conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development

## <u>Goal 15:</u>

Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss

## <u>Goal 16:</u>

Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels

## <u>Goal 17:</u>

Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development

## The Blue Economy

Blue Economy means the use of the sea and its resources for sustainable economic development. The

Blue Economy covers both aquatic and marine spaces including oceans, seas, coasts, lakes, rivers, and underground water. It encompasses a range of productive sectors, including fisheries, aquaculture,

tourism, transport, shipbuilding and repair, energy, bio prospecting, bunkering, sport fishing, port services, marine insurance, freight forwarding and underwater mining and related activities. Kenya is endowed with rich coastal and maritime resources which has a huge potential for development of the Blue Economy.

Kenya has great potential in achieving sustainable development through a Blue Economy approach. Key to achieving the above is ensuring that proper policies and strategies are put in place for the Blue Economy, adopting the agenda at the highest level both at the National and County level, and investing in the sector. In addition, public awareness on Blue Economy must be created, and capacity built to harness the benefits of the sector. For purposes of this CIDP, the blue economy refers to the main fishing activities in the County

## **1 CHAPTER ONE: COUNTY OVERVIEW**

#### 1.1 Background

This chapter provides the background information on the socio-economic and infrastructural information that has a bearing on the development of the County. It also provides description of the County in terms of the location, size, physiographic and natural conditions, demographic profiles as well as the administrative and political units. In addition, it provides information on infrastructure and access; land and land use; community organizations/non-state actors; crop, livestock and fish production; forestry, environment and climate change; mining; tourism; employment and other sources of income; water and sanitation; health access and nutrition, education and literacy, trade, energy, housing, transport and communication, community development and Social Welfare.

#### 1.2 Position and Size of the County

Kirinyaga County is located between latitudes 0o1<sup>,</sup> and 0o 40<sup>,</sup> South and longitudes 37o and 38o East. The County borders Nyeri County to the North West, Murang'a County to the West and Embu County to the East and South and also boarder small part of Machakos County. It covers an area of 1,478.1 square kilometers.

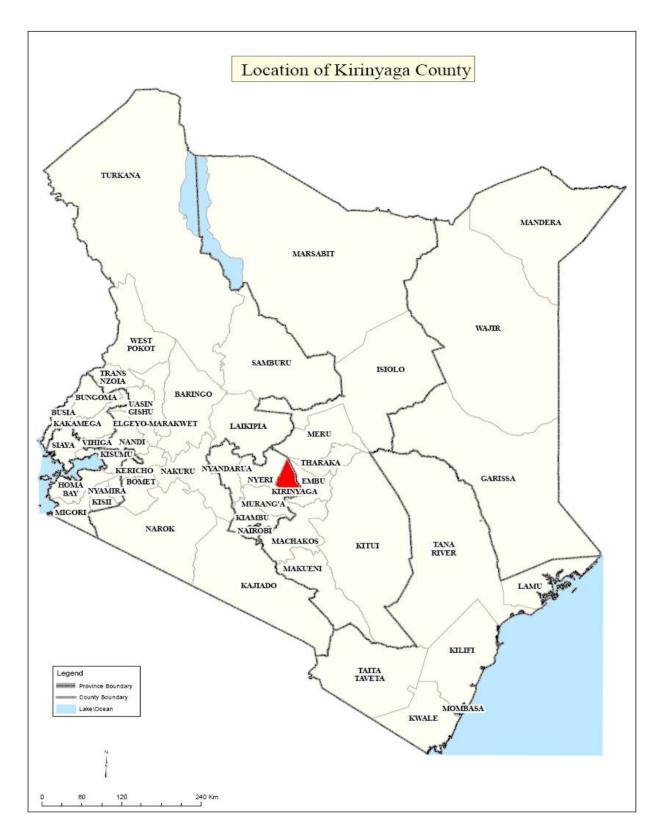


Figure 1.1 Kirinyaga County on Map

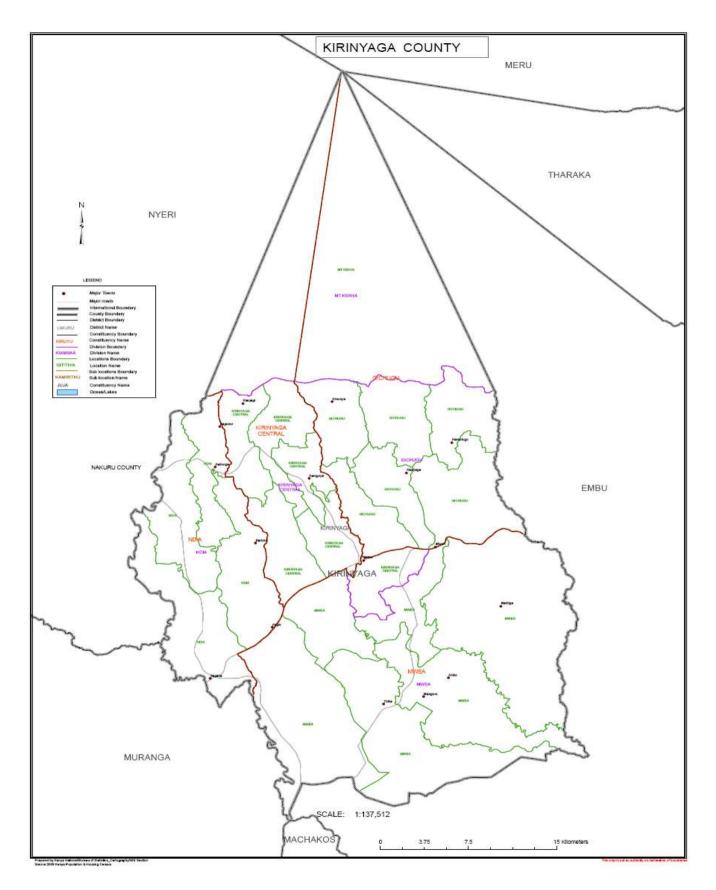


Figure 1.2 Kirinyaga County Map

#### 1.3 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

#### 1.3.1. Physical and Topographic Features

The County lies between 1,158 metres and 5,380 metres above sea level in the South and at the Peak of Mt. Kenya respectively. Mt. Kenya which lies on the northern side greatly influences the landscape of the County as well as other topographical features.

The mountain area is characterized by prominent features from the peak, hanging and V-shaped valleys. The snow melting from the mountain forms the water tower for the rivers that drain in the County and other areas that lie south and west of the County. The Snow flows in natural streams that form a radial drainage system and drop to rivers with large water volumes downstream.

#### 1.3.2. Ecological Conditions

The County has three ecological zones; the lowland areas that fall between 1158 metres to 2000 metres above sea level, the midland areas that lie between 2000 metres to 3400 metres above sea level and the highland comprising areas of falling between 3400 metres to 5380 metres above sea level. The lowland area is characterized by gentle rolling plains that cover most of Mwea constituency. The midland area includes Ndia, Gichugu and Kirinyaga Central constituencies. The highland area covers the upper areas of Ndia, Gichugu and Central constituencies and the whole of the mountain area.

The County is well endowed with a thick, indigenous forest with unique types of trees covering Mt. Kenya. Mt. Kenya Forest covers 350.7 Km2 and is inhabited by a variety of wildlife including elephants, buffaloes, monkeys, bushbucks and colorful birds while the lower parts of the forest zone provide grazing land for livestock. The rich flora and fauna within the forest coupled with mountain climbing are great potential for tourist activities.

The County has six major rivers namely; Sagana, Nyamindi, Rupingazi, Thiba, Rwamuthambi and Ragati, all of which drain into the Tana River. These rivers are the principal source of water in the County. The water from these rivers has been harnessed through canals to support irrigation at the lower zones of the County especially in Mwea sub-County. The rivers are also important sources of domestic water through various water supply schemes. The rapid populating increase is however constraining many of the schemes since the designs were meant to cater for a smaller population. There is therefore a dam being constructed in the County at Gichugu Constituency as well as rehabilitation and expansion of Mwea irrigation scheme which will address some of these problems. The water resources, if optimally

24

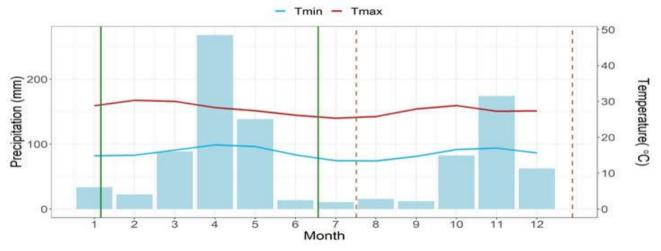
harnessed, will boost agricultural production in the County and contribute to sustained economic development and poverty reduction.

## **Geology and Soils**

The geology of the County consists of volcanic rocks, which influence formation of magnificent natural features such as "Ndarasa ya Ngai' (God's bridge)" along Nyamindi River, and the seven spectacular water falls within the County.

## 1.3.3. Climatic Conditions

The County has a tropical climate and an equatorial rainfall pattern. The climatic condition is influenced by the County position along the equator and its position on the windward side of Mt Kenya. The County has two rainy seasons, the long rains which average 2,146 mm and occur between the months of March to May and the short rains which average 1,212 mm and occur between the months of October to November. The amount of rainfall declines from the high-altitude slopes of Mt. Kenya towards the Semiarid zones in the eastern part of Mwea constituency. The temperature ranges from a mean of 8.10C in the upper zones to 30.30C in the lower zones during the hot season.



Source: Kenya County Climate Risk Profile: Kirinyaga County

## Figure 1.3 Mean Temperature and Precipitation

## 1.4 Administrative and Political Units

## 1.4.1 Administrative Units

The County is divided into five sub-counties namely; Kirinyaga East, Kirinyaga West, Mwea East, Mwea West and Kirinyaga Central. These sub-counties are subdivided further into 12 divisions, 30 locations and 81 sub-locations.

## County constituencies and administrative units

DISTRICT/SUBCOUTY	AREA(KM <sup>2</sup> )	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	No. of	Sub
				locations	
Kirinyaga West	208	3	8	16	
Kirinyaga Central	153	3	5	18	
Kirinyaga East	232	3	10	27	
Mwea East	303	1	5	16	
Mwea West	239	2	2	4	
Forest Area	343				
Total	1478	12	30	81	

## Table 1.1 Area (KM<sup>2</sup>) by Sub- County

The County has four constituencies namely Mwea, Ndia, Kirinyaga Central and Gichugu. Mwea Constituency comprises of two sub counties namely Mwea East and Mwea West Sub counties, while the other constituencies form Kirinyaga West, Kirinyaga Central and Kirinyaga East districts respectively.

## 1.4.2 County Government Administrative wards by constituency

Sub County	No. of Wards	
Kirinyaga West	3	
Kirinyaga Central	4	
Kirinyaga East	5	
Mwea East	4	
Mwea West	4	

## Table 1.2 County Government Administrative Wards

## 1.4.3 Political Units (Constituencies and Wards)

The County has four constituencies namely Mwea, Ndia, Kirinyaga Central and Gichugu. Mwea Constituency comprises of two sub counties namely Mwea East and Mwea West Sub counties, while the other constituencies form Kirinyaga West, Kirinyaga Central and Kirinyaga East districts respectively.

## **County's Electoral Wards by Constituency**

Kirinyaga County has twenty (20) County assembly wards. Table below shows the constituency, name of County assembly ward and number of County Assembly wards per constituency.

Constituency	County Assembly Wards
Mwea	8
Gichugu	5
Ndia	3
Kirinyaga Central	4

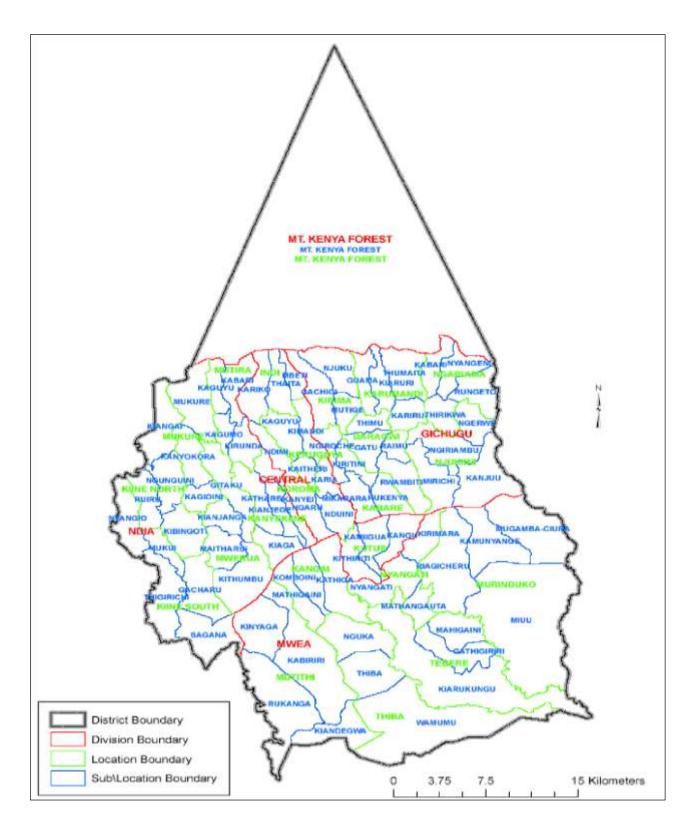


Figure 1.4 Map of County Administrative Boundaries

### **1.5 Demographic Features**

This section provides demographic features for Kirinyaga County population as per the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census Report), current estimates and projections for both mid (2025) and end (2027) of the plan period, segregated by sex.

#### 1.5.1 Population Size, Composition and Distribution

#### **County Population Age Structure**

#### Population Projections (by Sub-County and Sex)

2019				2022	2025						2027				
м	F	Intersex	Total	м	F	Intersex	Total	м	F	Intersex	Total	м	F	Intersex	Total
60,118	62,617	5	122,740	62,322	64,912	5	127,239	64,606	67,292	5	131,903	66,175	68926	6	135,107
56,154	58,502	8	114,660	58,212	60,646	8	118,867	60,346	62,869	9	123,224	61,812	64397	9	126,217
67,037	68,514	4	135,559	69,494	71,025	4	140,524	72,042	73,629	4	145,675	73,792	75417	4	149,213
66,432	66,114	8	132,554	68,867	68,537	8	137,413	71,392	71,050	9	142,450	73,126	72776	9	145,910
52,228	52,594	6	104,828	54,142	54,522	6	108,671	56,127	56,520	6	112,654	57,490	57893	7	115,390
302,011	308,369	31	610,411	313,038	319,644	32	632,714	324,513	331,360	33	655,906	332,395	339,409	34	671,838
	M 60,118 56,154 67,037 66,432 52,228	M         F           60,118         62,617           56,154         58,502           67,037         68,514           66,432         66,114           52,228         52,594	M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5           56,154         58,502         8           67,037         68,514         4           66,432         66,114         8           52,228         52,594         6	M         F         Intersex Fotal           60,118         62,617         5         122,740           56,154         58,502         8         114,660           67,037         68,514         4         135,559           66,432         66,114         8         132,554           52,228         52,594         6         104,828	M         F         Intersex         Total         M           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142	M         F         Intersex Total         M         F           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142         54,522	M         F         Intersex Total         M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646         8           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025         4           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537         8           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142         54,522         6	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex         Total           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646         8         118,867           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025         4         140,524           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537         8         137,413           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142         54,522         6         108,671	M         F         Intersex Total         M         F         Intersex Total         M           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646         8         118,867         60,346           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025         4         140,524         72,042           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537         8         137,413         71,392           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142         54,522         6         108,671         56,127	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606         67,292           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646         8         118,867         60,346         62,869           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025         4         140,524         72,042         73,629           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537         8         137,413         71,392         71,050           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,142         54,522         6         108,671         56,127         56,520	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606         67,292         5           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,646         8         118,867         60,346         62,869         9           67,037         68,514         4         135,559         69,494         71,025         4         140,524         72,042         73,629         4           66,432         66,114         8         132,554         68,867         68,537         8         137,413         71,392         71,050         9           52,228         52,594         6         104,828         54,522         6         108,671         56,1	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex         F         Intersex         F         Intersex         F         Intersex         <	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F </td <td>M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex         Total         Intersex         Total         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         <th< td=""><td>M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606         67,292         5         131,903         66,175         68926         6           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,644         140,524         72,042         73,629         4         145,675         73,792         75417         4         66,432         66,114</td></th<></td>	M         F         Intersex         Total         Intersex         Total         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex         Intersex <th< td=""><td>M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606         67,292         5         131,903         66,175         68926         6           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,644         140,524         72,042         73,629         4         145,675         73,792         75417         4         66,432         66,114</td></th<>	M         F         Intersex         Total         M         F         Intersex           60,118         62,617         5         122,740         62,322         64,912         5         127,239         64,606         67,292         5         131,903         66,175         68926         6           56,154         58,502         8         114,660         58,212         60,644         140,524         72,042         73,629         4         145,675         73,792         75417         4         66,432         66,114

#### Table 1.4 Population Projections (by Sub-County and Sex)

#### **KNBS 2019**

By the end of this plan period i.e. 2027, the County population is projected to be at 671,838 male and female being 332,395 and 339,409 respectively, while intersex number will increase from 31 to 34. Kirinyaga East Sub County will have the highest projected population of 149,213 followed by Mwea East 145,910. Kirinyaga Central, Kirinyaga West and Mwea West by end of plan period will be having 135,107,126,217 and 115,390 respectively.

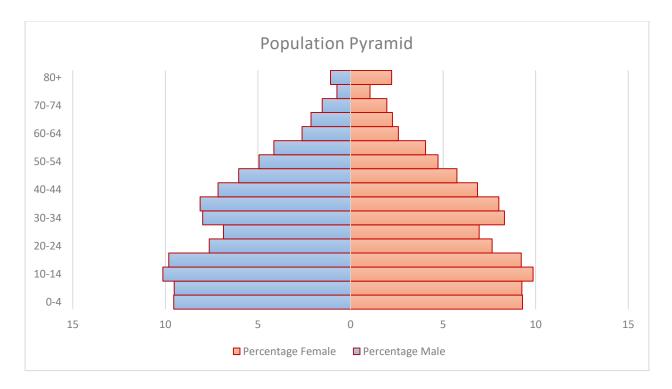
#### Population projection by Age Cohort

#### Table 1.5 Population projection by Age Cohort

		2019 2022					2025		2027			
Age	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	28,836	28,655	57,491	29,893	29,705	59,598	30,989	30,794	61,783	31,741	31,542	63,284

		2019			2022			2025			2027	
Age	Male	Female	Total									
5-9	28,749	28536	57,285	29,803	29,582	59,385	30,895	30,666	61,562	31,646	31,411	63,057
10-14	30,601	30395	60,996	31,723	31,509	63,232	32,886	32,664	65,550	33,684	33,458	67,142
15-19	29,637	28,432	58,069	30,723	29,474	60,198	31,850	30,555	62,404	32,623	31,297	63,920
20-24	23,042	23,586	46,628	23,887	24,451	48,337	24,762	25,347	50,109	25,364	25,963	51,326
25-29	20,721	21,433	42,154	21,481	22,219	43,699	22,268	23,033	45,301	22,809	23,593	46,401
30-34	24,114	25,634	49,748	24,998	26,574	51,572	25,914	27,548	53,462	26,544	28,217	54,761
35-39	24,522	24,698	49,220	25,421	25,603	51,024	26,353	26,542	52,895	26,993	27,187	54,179
40-44	21,621	21,154	42,775	22,414	21,929	44,343	23,235	22,733	45,968	23,800	23,285	47,085
45-49	18,253	17,714	35,967	18,922	18,363	37,285	19,616	19,036	38,652	20,092	19,499	39,591
50-54	14,939	14,573	29,512	15,487	15,107	30,594	16,054	15,661	31,715	16,444	16,041	32,486
55-59	12,496	12,485	24,981	12,954	12,943	25,897	13,429	13,417	26,846	13,755	13,743	27,498
60-64	7,918	7,956	15,874	8,208	8,248	16,456	8,509	8,550	17,059	8,716	8,758	17,473
65-69	6,445	6,982	13,427	6,681	7,238	13,919	6,926	7,503	14,429	7,094	7,685	14,780
70-74	4,631	6,053	10,684	4,801	6,275	11,076	4,977	6,505	11,482	5,098	6,663	11,761
75-79	2,225	3,239	5,464	2,307	3,358	5,664	2,391	3,481	5,872	2,449	3,565	6,015
80+	3,257	6,839	10,096	3,376	7,090	10,466	3,500	7,350	10,850	3,585	7,528	11,113
Age NS	4	5	9	4	5	9	4	5	10	4	6	10

KNBS: 2019



## Figure 1.5 Population Pyramid

In 2019, the age cohort with highest population is 10-14 with 60,996 male and female being 30,601 and 30,395 respectively. While the one with lowest population was 75-79 with 5,464 population male and female being 2,225 and 3,239 respectively. By the end of this plan period, this population is projected to be 67,142 and 6,015 for ages 10-14 and 75-79 respectively with its gender population as, 10-14 male projected to be 33,684 and female projected to be 33,458 whereas 75-79 male projected to be 2,449 and female projected to be 3,565.

#### **Population Projection by Urban Areas**

Urban	Ce	nsus (2019)		2022 (F	Projection)			Projection	(2025)		Projection (2027)		
Area	м	F	т	м	F	т	м	F	т	м	F	т	
Kerugoya	14,474	15,571	30,045	15,005	16,142	31,146	15,555	16,733	32,288	15,932	17,140	33,072	
Kagio	6,294	7,663	13,957	6,525	7,944	14,469	6,764	8,235	14,999	6,928	8,435	15,363	
Sagana	5,462	5,741	11,203	5,662	5,951	11,614	5,870	6,170	12,039	6,012	6,319	12,332	
Kutus	4,441	4,702	9,143	4,604	4,874	9,478	4,773	5,053	9,826	4,888	5,176	10,064	

Table 1.6 Population Projection by Urban Areas

Urban	Ce	ensus (2019)		2022 (F	2022 (Projection) Projection (2025)				(2025)	Projection (2027)			
Area	м	F	Т	м	F	Т	м	F	Т	м	F	Т	
Kimbimbi	3,221	3,604	6,825	3,339	3,736	7,075	3,461	3,873	7,335	3,546	3,967	7,513	
Kagumo	1,702	1,971	3,673	1,764	2,043	3,808	1,829	2,118	3,947	1,873	2,170	4,043	
Kianyaga	1,325	1,649	2,974	1,374	1,709	3,083	1,424	1,772	3,196	1,459	1,815	3,274	
Wang'uru	24,846	26,868	51,714	25,757	27,853	53,610	26,701	28,874	55,575	27,349	29,575	56,925	

#### **KNBS 2019**

Kirinyaga County has 8 major urban areas namely; Kerugoya, Kagio, Sagana, Kutus, Kimbimbi, Kagumo, Kianyaga and Wang'uru.

During census period, Wang'uru town in Mwea East sub-County had the most population of 51,714 male and female being 24,846 and 26,868 respectively, while Kianyaga urban area had the lowest population of 2,974 male being 1,325 and female being 1,649. Other urban areas that followed in population are; Kerugoya, Kagio, Sagana, Kutus, Kimbimbi and Kagumo, with 30,045, 13,957, 11,203, 9,143, 6,825 and 3,673 respectively. At the end of plan period, this population is projected as Wang'uru 56,925 male being 27,349 and female 29,575 while Kianyaga projected population will be 3,274 male being 1,459 and female 1,815. Other towns will have Kerugoya 33,072, Kagio 15,363, Sagana 12,332, Kutus 10,064, Kimbimbi 7,513 and Kagumo 4,043.

#### **1.5.2** Population density and distribution

Sub-					tion)		2025 (Projec	tion)		2027 (Projec	tion)	
County	Population	Area	Density	Population	Area		Population	Area		Population	Area	Density
		(KM <sup>2</sup> )			(KM <sup>2</sup> )	Density		(KM <sup>2</sup> )	Density		(KM <sup>2</sup> )	
Kirinyaga	122,740	153	800	127,239	153	829	131,903	153	860	135,107	153	881
Central												
Kirinyaga	114,660	208	552	118,867	208	572	123,224	208	593	126,217	208	608
West												
Kirinyaga	135,559	232	585	140,524	232	606	145,675	232	629	149,213	232	644
East												
Mwea	132,554	303	437	137,413	303	453	142,450	303	470	145,910	303	481
East												
Mwea	104,828	239	438	108,671	239	454	112,654	239	471	115,390	239	482
West												
Total	610,411	1,478	413	632,714	1,478	428	655,906	1,478	444	671,837	1,478	455

 Table 1.7 Population density and distribution

#### KNBS 2019

Population density allows broad comparison of settlement intensity across geographical areas. This calculated by dividing total population by the total land area, i.e. Population Density = Number of people/Land Area.

Kirinyaga County has total land area of 1478 square kilometers and 5 sub counties. Mwea east Sub County have the largest land area of 303 square kilometer while Kirinyaga central is the smallest with 153 square kilometers. Sub-County with the highest population is Kirinyaga East which during 2019 census period had 144,803 while Mwea west had the least population of 111,980. Therefore, Kirinyaga central have the highest population density of 800, followed by Kirinyaga East 585, then Kirinyaga West 552 then Mwea West 438 and last Mwea East which have a population density of 437. This is as well reciprocated in entire planning period projection where by 2027 Kirinyaga Central will have a population density of 881 and Mwea East 481. Each of the 5 sub-counties has a bigger population density compared to that of County level which during census period had 413 and by end of plan period, the County will have population density of 455.

#### 1.5.3 Population Projection by Broad Age Groups

	201	9 (Census)		2022 (P	rojection)	-	202	5 (Projecti	on)	202	on)	
Age Group	м	F	т	м	F	т	м	F	т	м	F	т
Under 5 Population	32,190	32,595	64,785	31,637	31,444	63,082	30,808	29,719	60,526	30,584	29,501	60,085
4-5 Pre Primary	11,174	11,122	22,296	12,202	12,145	24,347	12,751	12,691	25,442	13,324	13,262	26,587
6-8 Lower Primary	16,950	16,999	33,949	18,509	18,563	37,072	19,342	19,398	38,739	20,212	20,270	40,482
9-11 Upper Primary	17,890	17,936	35,826	19,536	19,586	39,122	20,414	20,467	40,881	21,333	21,388	42,720
12-14 Junior Secondary	18,890	18,569	37,459	20,628	20,277	40,905	21,556	21,189	42,745	22,525	22,142	44,668
15-17 Senior Secondary	18,883	18,414	37,297	20,620	20,108	40,728	21,548	21,012	42,560	22,517	21,958	44,474
Youth(18-34 years)	78,631	80,671	159,302	85,864	88,092	173,956	89,726	92,054	181,781	93,763	96,195	189,958
Women of Reproductiv e Age (15 – 49												
Years)		171,603	171,603		174,797	174,797		179,587	179,587		182,115	182,115
Economically Active Population (15 – 64												
Years)	197,144	206,599	403,743	202,154	212,740	414,894	209,668	221,952	431,620	214,359	226,988	441,347
Aged (65+)	22,614	23,364	45,978	21,439	23,980	45,419	19,675	24,903	44,578	19,715	26,819	46,534

#### Table 1.8 Population Projection by Broad Age Groups

#### **KNBS 2019**

Population by broad age groups provides an overview of manner in which the County population has been distributed. The table above exhibits the primary categories of population based on school years as per Competence Based Curriculum (CBC), years and sex, women reproductive age (15-49) years, the Youth (18-34) and economically active population (15-64) years, and the ageing population (65+). According to the contemporary statistics and consecutive projections, the number of children under the age of 5 years is likely to gradually decline from 64,785 in 2019 to a projected 60,085 in 2027. The same trend will be realized in the preschool category. The trend is different for primary school children where the population is expected to increase gradually from 2019 to 2025, but experience a fluctuation in the year 2027. The population of residents falling under the category of secondary school is also likely to

increase gradually from 2019 to 2025 and then register a slight decrease in 2027. However, the youth population is likely to exhibit gradually increase from 2019 to 2027, an indication that the productive population is will have a reliable baseline from which the key players in the labour market can be derived. This trend is also exhibited in the number of women who fall within the reproductive age. Thus, the County, based on the projections, will register a gradual increase in the number of reproductive women by year 2027. The economically active population (15-64) years in 2019 was 403,743, implying that the County has a significant number of people who are economically active, surpassing those who are dependent on them in ages brackets (0-14) years and (65+) years. This provides sufficient evidence that deliberate efforts have to be made by the County Government to support the economically reproductive population in terms of boosting their affirmative multiplier effect. This is likely to have a tangible effect on the population at the end of the reproductive age cohort to establish self-reliance as they approach the age of 65+, hence adjusting the dependency ration to the benefit of the economically productive population.

## 1.5.4 Populations of persons with disabilities

#### Population of Persons with Disability by Type, Age and Sex

Туре	2019			
	М	F	Inter- sex	Т
Hearing	933	1,359	_	2292
Speech	1,058	960	_	2019
Visual	2,201	4,018	_	6219
Mental	2,009	2,958	_	4,967
Physical	3,019	6,254	_	9275
Self- care	1,360	1,655	_	3016
Albinism	39	57		96

### KNBS 2019

## **1.5.5.** Demographic Dividend Potential

Demographic dividend is defined as the accelerated economic growth that a County can experience as a result of declining fertility levels that occasion a reduction in the dependency levels and an increase in

the proportion of the population in the working ages (15-64 years). With fewer dependents to support, those in the working ages will have more savings that can be invested for the economic growth of the County thereby improving the wellbeing of the County's residents. However, the attainment of a demographic dividend is not automatic. As the fertility levels decline, the County needs to make simultaneous strategic investments in the health, education, economic and governance sectors. The aim of these investments is to ensure that as the County's children and youth get older, they remain healthy, are able to access education and training opportunities, as they enter the labour force they get income and employment opportunities, they invest for their life in old age, and they participate fully in governance matters affecting the County.

Category	2019		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027	
Population Size		%										
Population below 15 (%)	187,418	29%	187,505	29%	187,534	28%	187,562	28%	187,010	28%	186,458	28%
Population 15 - 64 (%)	403,743	63%	420,469	64%	426,044	65%	431,619	65%	436,483	65%	441,346	65%
Population above 65 (%)	45,978	7%	45,138	7%	44,858	7%	44,579	7%	45,556	7%	46,533	7%
Total population	637,139	100%	653,112	100%	658,436	1	663,760	100%	669,049		674,339	
Dependency ratio	0.58	0.58	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
Fertility Rate	2.7		2.6		2.6		2.6		2.6		2.5	

Table 1.10 Demographic Dividend Potential

## KNBS 2019

The table shows the projected population till the year 2027. This shows that the population will increase gradually thereby the County needs to plan accordingly so as to factor the gradual population growth over the years especially in key areas such as Health, Education, Economic and Governance areas. It also shows the projections in population age cohorts.

This is the productive or labor force population of the County. A large proportion of this population, mainly between 15 and 25 years is either in secondary schools or at the tertiary level. The bulk of the labor force is either unskilled or semi-skilled and is mainly engaged in agricultural activities. This calls for increased investments in manufacturing and service industries in the County to enhance job creation

opportunities to absorb this ever-increasing population especially those being released into the job market.

The dependency ratio in Kirinyaga County is 55. This is one of the comparatively low ratios in the country implying that the ability by the working population to save and to invest is high. A higher dependency ratio is likely to reduce productivity growth. A growth in the non-productive population often diminishes the productive capacity of the County, impacting the potential to achieve positive growth in the economy.

The Total Fertility Rate in Kirinyaga County is averaged at 2.7 per woman. Thus, the number of children that would have been born to every 1,000 women in that year, assuming each woman passed through her child bearing years bearing children according to the age specific fertility rate, would have been about 2,700 children. This is significantly below the national fertility rate of 3.9 during the same year or 3,900 per 1,000 women. As fertility levels decline, the dependency ratio falls initially because the proportion of children decreases while the proportion of the population of working age increases. The period when the dependency ratio declines is known as the "window of opportunity" when a "demographic dividend" may be reaped because society has a growing number of potential producers relative to the number of consumers. The projection shows that the total fertility will continue to decline gradually.

## 1.6 Human Development Approach

### **Human Development Indicators**

The Human Development Index (HDI) represents a broader definition of wellbeing by providing a composite measure of three basic dimensions of human development which are health, education and income. HDI is derived from the life expectancy index, education index and GDP index of the County. Table 9 below shows a comparison of the County and national indicators

## Human Development Indicators

Indicators	County level	National level
GDI		0.937
НРІ		46.00%
HDI	0.569	0.601

### **Table 1.11 Human Development Indicators**

## **1.7 County Poverty Index**

Monetary poverty analysis used the overall poverty line and households' adult equivalent consumption from the Basic Report on Well-Being in Kenya (Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2018). The monetary poverty line is KShs 3,252 and KShs 5,995 monthly per adult equivalent in rural and urban areas, respectively. In Kirinyaga County, monetary poverty stands at 19.4%.

Multidimensional and monetary poverty					
	Multidimensional poverty	Monetary poverty			
Kirinyaga	36.2%	19.4%			

Source: Comprehensive Poverty Report, KNBS 2020

An individual is considered multidimensional poor if she/he is deprived in at least 3 basic needs, services or rights out of the 7 analysed. Different dimensions are used for different age groups. Dimensions of Children under 5 age group are physical development, nutrition, health, education, water, sanitation, and housing. Dimensions for children 5-17 years age group are nutrition, education, information, child protection, water, sanitation, housing. For the youth (18-34) and adult (35-59) age groups, the dimensions are nutrition, education, information, economic activity, water, sanitation, and housing. For the elderly (60+) the dimensions are nutrition, education, information, education, information, and housing.

In Kirinyaga County, overall multidimensional poverty stands at 36.2%. Multidimensional poverty incidences is more prevalent in Adult (35-59) at 52.4% and Youth (18-34) at 42.5%.

## Table 1.13: Multidimensional Poverty incidence by age group

Multidimensional poverty incidence by age group								
Children (under 18) Youth (18-34) Adult (35- Elderly								
59) (60+)								
Kirinyaga	22.6%	42.5%	52.40%	31.6%				

Source: Comprehensive Poverty Report, KNBS 2020

# 2 CHAPTER TWO: PERFORMANCE REVIEW OF THE PREVIOUS CIDP PERIOD

### 2.1 Overview

The chapter reviews the performance of the Second Generation CIDP (2018-2022). It analyses performance in terms of county revenue sources; expenditure analysis as well as programs performance Development issues are also presented in the chapter.

### 2.2 Analysis of the County Revenue Sources

	Revenue Projection (Ksh. million)				Actual Revenue (Ksh. million)							
Revenue												
Sources	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	Total	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	Total
Equitable												
Share	4,409.2	4,113.4	4,241.1	4,241.1	5,196.2	22,201	4,409.2	4,113.4	4,241.1	4,241.1	5,196.2	22,201
Conditiona												
I												
Allocations												
from												
National												
Governme												
nt												
Revenue	295.1	371.8	298.1	413.9	153.3	1,532	172.9	159.0	166.2	281.9	-	780
Grants												
(Condition												
al grants												
from												
Developm												
ent												
partners)	136.2	317.6	521.9	295.0	573.6	1,844	114.8	200.8	337.1	359.2	293.7	1,306
Own												
Source												
Revenue	600.0	430.0	480.0	405.0	485.0	2,400	344.0	432.6	374.7	346.5	364.7	1,863
Total	5,440.5	5,232.8	5,541.1	5,355.0	6,408.1	27,977.6	5,040.9	4,905.9	5,119.2	5,228.7	5,854.5	26,149.1

#### Table 2.1 Analysis of the County Revenue Sources

Source: County Treasury

County Government has three major sources of revenue namely; equitable share in accordance with Article of the Constitution of Kenya; Grants from national Government sources as well as from development partners; and Own Source Revenue. Each year, equitable share and grants are appropriated in the Division of Revenue Act and County Allocation of Revenue Acts.

During the period under review, Equitable share received was 22.2 Billion as appropriated in the CARA, albeit delays in disbursement. The County received 780 Million (50.9%) against 1.532 Billion appropriated in CARA from Conditional Allocations from National Government Revenue. This allocation includes funds towards leasing of Medical Equipment which is not transferred to County Revenue Fund (CRF). The County Government also received 1.306 Billion (70.8%) from Conditional grants from

Development partners. Own Source Revenue collected for the period under review stood at 1.86Billion against a targeted collection of 2.4 Billion. This indicates a performance of 77.5%.

## 2.3 County Budget Expenditure Analysis

	Total Budget			
	Allocation-(2017/18-	Total Expenditure-		Absorption
ENTITY	2021/22)	(2017/18-2021/22)	Variance	Rate
County Assembly	4,189,644,084	3,621,078,536	568,565,548	86%
County Executive	3,147,657,589	2,613,843,543	533,814,046	83%
Finance and Economic				
Planning	2,626,839,565	2,171,636,550	455,203,015	83%
Agriculture, Livestock and				
Fisheries	3,265,344,452	1,877,182,600	1,388,161,852	57%
Environment, Water and				
Natural Resources	1,013,435,325	700,902,582	312,532,743	69%
Education	1,312,756,678	1,159,464,452	153,292,226	88%
County Health Services	11,822,092,861	10,791,654,440	1,030,438,421	91%
Lands, Housing and Urban				
Development	673,638,267	352,462,601	321,175,666	52%
Transport and Infrastructure	3,047,873,001	2,275,943,424	771,929,577	75%
Trade, Co-operatives,				
Tourism Industrialization and				
Enterprise Development	547,669,918	380,369,244	167,300,674	69%
Gender and Youth	313,484,459	258,078,706	55,405,753	82%
Sports, Culture and Social				
Services	278,580,448	180,175,335	98,405,113	65%
TOTAL	32,239,016,648	26,382,792,013	5,856,224,635	81.8%

## Source: County Treasury

County expenditure for the last 5 years amounted to 26.3 Billion. County health services is the highest spending entity with total expenditure of 10.79 Billion. This amounts to 40% of total County expenditure in the last five years. Other strategic areas with highest investments in the County are; Transport and Infrastructure, agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries.

## Budget Allocation (2017/18-2021/22)

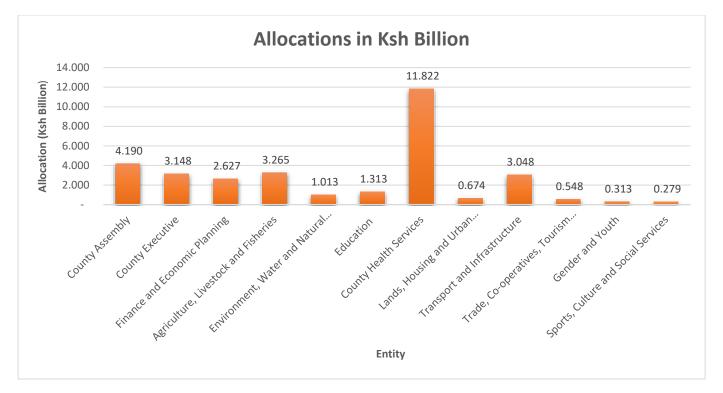


Figure 2.1 Budget Allocation (2017/18-2021/22)

Budget allocation by department indicates strategic investments in health services at 11.8 Billion, transport and Infrastructure at 3.04 Billion. Other major allocations includes County assembly 4.19 Billion and County executive 3.148 Billion. Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries also received major allocation at 3.26 Billion.

## Absorption Rates (2017/18-2021/22)

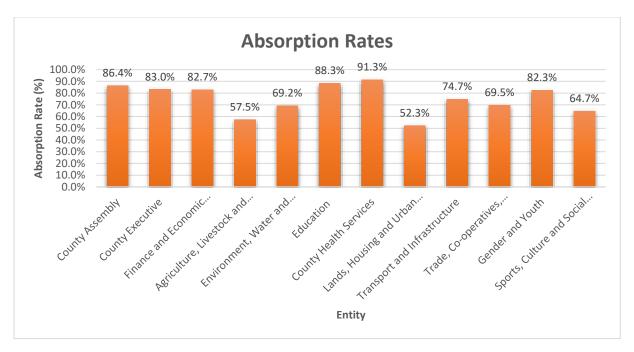


Figure 2.2 Absorption Rates (2017/18-2021/22)

Overall absorption rate stood at 75%, with major service providers showing high absorption rates; health services with 91.3%, education at 88.3%.

### 2.4 Sector Programmes' Performance Review

### 2.4.1 Health Services

As at 2022, there were 256 health facilities in the County with a total installed bed capacity of 2206. These comprised of 70 public health facilities, 27 Mission/Faith-Based Facilities and 160 Private clinics and hospital. There are 4 level four Public Hospitals located in Kirinyaga Central, Gichugu, Ndia and Mwea Constituencies. In addition, there are 116 community units at level one which are spread all over the County.

Over the past 5 years, the department has operationalized 5 dispensaries ((Umoja, Kianjiru, Kiamwathi, Kamwana, Kiumbui) and 5 laboratories (Joshua Mbai, Kangu, Karimaini, Riakithiga Dispensaries) which has drastically reduced the distances between health facilitates in Kirinyaga East sub-County. However over the years there was notable increase in the number of private health facilities which calls for regular inspection and regulations to ensure quality of health care.

Over the years the above health facilities experienced increased workload of clarinets seeking outpatient services. The most prevalent diseases in the County are; respiratory diseases at 45 percent others are skin diseases at 8 percent, diarrhoea at 5 percent, and amoebas at 4 percent. For causes of hospitalization and mortality cardiovascular diseases at 11percent which are due to complications of hypertension and diabetes are the most prevalent, HIV 5 percent and TB percent. In the year 2021/2022, COVID 19 ranked number 3 causes of deaths at 8 percent.

TB Treatment success rate has improved from 84% (2017) to 88% while the TB death rate has reduced from 9% (2017) to 7%.

In the year 2019/2020 and 2021/2022 the Kirinyaga County also overstretched on resources due to COVID19 pandemic with 2298 positive cases, 202 deaths(9% positivity rate) and 703 admissions(32% hospitalization rate). The County Government of Kirinyaga supported in providing oxygen, personal preventive materials and purchased 8 full-fledged ICU beds and ventilators.

Though County has large water bodied in the southern side (Mwea Constituency) due to rice growing. The County is classified as low risk for malaria (<1/1000). There is notable reduced prevalence rate due to control measures which have been ongoing; environmental health control, distribution of LLITNs that is MCH clinics to children under 1yr (70%) and pregnant women (73%) and mass net distribution Page **43** of **263**  (2019,.....87%). In this regard, the County is targeted for malaria elimination among other counties like Nyeri, Laikpia and Nyandarua)

Globally non-communicable diseases (NCDs) are in the rise and Kirinyaga County is not exceptional due to lifestyle and lack of awareness. The County has registered increased cases of hypertension, diabetes, mental disorders and cancers. The County has supported the screening for hypertension and cancers at facility and community levels. For cancer patients, treatment centre was initialed with the help of 2 oncologists. The plan is to make it full-fledged cancer registry bearing in mind most cancer cases seek services in Kenyatta National hospital and the palliative centre in Nyeri come.

Due to increased number mental cases among health care workers, the County has trained on mental health to health care workers. This has been made possible due to enhanced screening in the health facilities and establishment of NCD clinics in primary care facilities across the County that has greatly improved access.

Over the year there has been notable change in community seeking for services delivery due to improved access and expansion of services. Immunization services in the County improved from 87% to 99% over the years. In 2021/2022 Kirinyaga County was awarded a trophy for the best performing County in measles/rubealla 2 and most improved in HPV vaccines. However in terms COVID19 vaccine, the County achieved 35.3% of fully vaccinated for >18yrs. There's need to scale up COVID19 vaccine for adults and adolescent 12-17yeara. There was notable improvement of women seeking antenatal services from 88% to 99% (1st antenatal attendance) and 45% to 59% came for 4th visit. The County has remained the best County to deliver and hence skilled delivery has improved from 83 to 95%. However the maternal ratio (116/100,000 live births and neonatal death rate (16/1000live births) which are on upward trend. The County has the best contraceptive prevalence rate (76%) which could be better than this if all private/chemist were reporting in this indicator.

Over the years, the County has been experiencing so many referral due to lack of capacity in terms of skill mix and infrastructure. The County embarked on upgrading Kerugoya County referral hospital to level5 and Kimbimbi and Kianyaga sub-County hospitals to proper level 4. Kerugoya superstructure and equipment were completed while the other 2 the civil works and ongoing. Kerugoya County referral will offer such specialized services e.g. MRI, ICU. To ease referral the County has operationalized the

command centre (ambulances commanded from one point) and 3 ambulances were purchased. The County has also developed an integrated hospital information management system where all outpatient modules are operational in order to increase sufficiency and effectiveness of service delivery.

Malnutrition is not a big concern in the County. However, there are pockets of underweight at 7.7 percent and stunted growth at 17.2 percent among children below 5yrs. This is attributed to the fact that most mothers' breastfeed during their first year coupled with constant supply of food.

The HIV prevalence is at 3%. However the HIV testing denitrification of people living with HIV is at 89% (target 14594). The health services for people with HIV has improved over the years. For example 99% of all positive clients were started on ART both general population and pregnant women. And 93% were virally suppressed. TB program has really invested lots of time and resources in curbing the disease across the County, however, there has been a drop in TB case finding 1457(notification rate 232/100,000) in 2018, 1281(Notification rate 203/100,000) in 2019 and 1248 (Notification rate 200/100,000) and TB treatment outcome this year due to COVID19. Almost 100% of TB/HIV confected patients were given ARV and CPT.

Other notable developments in the health sector includes;

- 10 new Dispensaries were constructed completed at 100%. This has contributed to better performance of various health indicators; skilled deliveries increase from 79.8% in 2017 to 101.4% in 2021, fully immunized children from 88% in 2017 to 99.7% in 2021
- Four laboratories were opened and operationalized (Joshua Mbai, Kangu, Karimaini, Riakithiga Dispensaries)
- Completion and operationalization of the Inpatient eye Unit in Kerugoya County referral hospital and eye unit at Kianyaga sub-County hospital
- Completion and Operationalization of radiology department in Sagana Sub-County Hospital
- Construction of Isolation ward in Kerugoya County referral hospital complete at 100%
- Through the support of AMREF and THS-UCP, the improved the number community units from 74 to 116 which has improved community engagement and involvement in health service delivery at the community level. There is also notable increment of pregnant women attending at 4 ANC visit from 40.9% (2017) to 59.6% through CHVs referrals for the defaulters.

- The department also benefitted with equipment and machineries
- 1 washing machine, 3 ambulances, 6 generators. I incinerator, 3 ventilators, 2 ICU units and 1 cold room
- The department has also increased the scope of services offered in the County by establishing renal unit, cancer centre and CT scan which has really reduced the cost of travel while seeking these services in other counties for the clients.

### 2.4.2 Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries

During the period under review the directorate registered good progress in various area. There was an increase in crop acreage for the main value chains including avocadoes and macadamia, through establishment of one macadamia factory and initiation of construction of 4 modern aggregation centres for horticultural produce more so avocadoes.

The acreage under avocado increased by over 200 ha. Two seedling production nurseries were also constructed in Mwea and Kamweti. The directorate registered 13000 farmers who are benefiting from the National value chain support project by the National Government. Under the same theme, 23750 bags of assorted fertilisers were acquired by farmers through facilitation by the field staff from the National Government subsidized fertiliser system.

Extension services continued being provided in various methodologies like field days demonstrations, FFS, core farmer led field schools and field visits. Through the NARIGP project, farmer groups were supported to start propagation nurseries for avocadoes and tomatoes. It is anticipated that the nurseries will supply high quality planting materials and reduce the costs of the same for our farmers. The directorate continues supporting the groups with technical backstopping to ensure sustainability of these income generating activities.

The department has supported close to 50,000 households, raising their levels of income from Kshs 150 to above Ksh. 1,000 per day across the various value chains, including poultry production, tomato, avocado, dairy and fish farming, bee keeping, eggs incubators as well as pig rearing.

To reduce production costs there by increasing profitability margin, the department promoted households under the Wezesha program through establishment of an animal feeds production factory at Kiaga where the farmers have been sourcing quality and subsidized animal feeds for poultry and dairy value chain. To boost the production capacity of the factory, the County has set aside budget to install two semi-dual automatic machines with capacity of producing 310 bags of 70kg per day. This in addition to the current 110 bags per day.

To promote the dairy value chain, our Wezesha program is working closely with the four dairy cooperatives namely Podago, Rukingo, Kirima and Rung'eto to improve their capacity for milk collection and value addition. We have provided them with milk coolers, yoghurt processing machines, power back-up generators and milk haulers. The department shall promote the existing cooperatives value add their milk through packaging their own milk in order to improve and enhance market access which will in turn increasing earnings for our dairy farmers.

Through the same program the dairy farmers are able to access subsidized A.I. services in collaboration with Kenya Animal Genetic Resources Center (KAGRC). So far a total of 85,000 cows have been served and we are seeking to double the figure in the coming years. The program aims at upgrading animal breeds for better milk production from the current average 5 liters per cow per day to 12 liters per cow per day.

In the coffee sector the County has included seven coffee cooperatives in our Wezesha program namely Mutira, Mwirua, Kabare, Ngiriambu, Rung'eto, Baragwi and Karithathi. The department has initiated coffee revitalization program aimed at improving coffee produce management, processing and improve market access. This will be achieved through acquisition and installation of modern eco-pulping machines for cherry processing and improve other related infrastructure such as coffee drying beds.

Through our interventions for equitable distribution of irrigation water in Mwea Irrigation scheme, the department has promoted increase the annual production of rice from 60,000 tonnes in 2017 to the current 113,000 tonnes. With the completion of Thiba Dam, we are aiming to increase land under rice irrigation from the current 25,000 acres to 48,000 acres which will double our production capacity. This will be achieved through collaboration with the national Government to provide market for improved income for our farmers.

### 2.4.3 Education

At the beginning of the plan period in 2017, the national number of pre-primary schools was 25,381 public and 16,398 private. At the County level, there were 198 public and 216 private pre-primary

schools. The enrolment of ECDE children was 12,868 in public schools and 10,625 in private schools. On the other hand, the number of teachers was 447 in public schools and 489 in private schools.

At the end of the plan period, in the County, the number of public schools were 199 while the private schools were 216. The children enrolment stood at 15,939 in public schools being an increase of 23.9%, while in private schools, the number was 11,525 being an increase of 8.5%.

In the period between 2018 – 2022, a total of 21 classrooms and workshops were constructed, 12 classrooms were renovated, and 130 lecture seats and 20 drawing tables were procured to facilitate improvement in quality of training being offered. During the same time, 6 new dormitories were constructed, 3 were renovated and a total of 84 double decker beds procured. This has led to increase in enrolment by more than 250 trainees.

9 pit latrines and toilets, 4 bio-digester systems, drilling of 1 borehole and water connection have gone a long way in improving sanitation in our VTCs and reducing spread of water-borne diseases. Construction of gates in 3 institutions and fencing of 6 VTCs were fenced thereby enhancing security of trainees and equipment in the institutions. Completion of 4 office blocks has enhanced service delivery in the institutions and ensured records are properly and securely kept. Additionally, construction of 1 auto-garage, and 3 masonry shades have gone a long way in improving quality of training in the VTCs.

Construction of new infrastructural projects, renovations, and furnishing with equipment has led to increase in enrolment from 1357 trainees in 2017 to 1793 in 2022 by 32% during that period. Completion rate over the period is over 60% of enrolment, amid variety of challenges being experienced by VTCs. After closure of educational institutions in 2020 due to the outbreak of Covid-19, many trainees dropped out early pregnancies and other others became casual labourers. They eventually and did not report back to complete their training and this led to drop in enrolment. Meanwhile additional 5 new VTCs have been established during the same period of time making a total of 16 VTCs in Kirinyaga County.

In the past five years, the County Government has disbursed Ksh. 290 million to needy children in secondary and tertiary institutions.

#### 2.4.4 Roads, Transport and Infrastructure

In order to improve urban infrastructure by having smooth all weather surface for a motorway or pedestrian walkway, the County Government undertook cabro parking spaces and street improvement project in five major towns of Kirinyaga where 8,500 Square Meters (SM) were done in Kianyaga town, 19,500 SM in Kutus town, 35,630 SM in Kagio town, 12,500 SM in Kerugoya town and 11,000 SM in Wang'uru town however the works in Wang'uru are expected to rise to about 25,000 SM once the project is complete. The total area paved by the end of the plan period 2018-2022 will be 101,100 SM at a cost of Kshs. 500 million. The project has increased the County parking slots and improved the towns drainage system in addition to providing traders and investors with a conducive environment to do business. This is all geared towards transforming the County's urban centers into economic hubs.

Rural roads are considered the lifeline of rural communities since they ensure transportation of material, goods and men leading to diversification of agricultural activities and boosts rural economies. During the CIDP period 2018-2022, the County Government initiated the Nyorosha Barabara Mashinani initiative where a total of about 5,000 kms were graded compared to about 2,800 kms at the start of the CIDP 2018-2022 implementation period which represents an increase of 178.5%. About 800 kms were graveled compared to about 420 kms done by the end of the previous CIDP and this represents an increase of 190.5%. This has enhanced access to income opportunities in different County areas. The County has also constructed 10 bridges connecting people and homes across rivers such as Nyamindi. These include Maghiga-ini, Gachuria Moyo, Mukure and Kandakame among others.

In order to create a pleasant environment for late/night traders, prevent illegal works and anti-social activities for instance crime, the County Government installed an additional sixteen (16) 20M high floodlights masts in various strategic County locations from the initial 81 high mast floodlights. Better lighting will deter offenders and help spur economic activities in both County rural and urban areas.

For the longest time, Kirinyaga County has been served by only one fire station at Kerugoya although it does not meet the modern firefighting standards. To help the County achieve an inclusive multidisciplinary and multi-sectoral approach in firefighting, factor climate variations into fire and rescue services and disseminate information on fire safety, the County has begun the construction of a modern fire station at a cost of Kshs72 Million in Kutus town which is over 50% done and is expected to be completed by end of 2022/23 Financial Year.

#### 2.4.5 Trade, Co-operatives, Tourism Industrialization and Enterprise Development

At the beginning of the plan period (2017-2022) only 3 markets had been upgraded ie, Kagio fresh produce, Kerugoya fresh produce and Kagumo fresh produce markets. At the end of this plan period County Government of Kirinyaga has been able to upgrade 15 more markets which are; Kiamutugu open air market, Kianyaga open air market, Wang'uru open air market, Makutano open air market, Sagana open air market, Kibingoti open air market, Kagio clothes market, Kagio cereals market, Kagumo and Kerugoya phase II markets, Kutus open air market, Kibingo open air market and Githure Kathoge and Makutano aggregation markets.

Further supporting manufacturing through provision of coffee roasting, grinding and packaging machinery to support value addition in coffee value chain.

#### 2.4.6 Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

On the onset of the County integrated development plan 2018-2022, variety of activities were disorganized in the physical space across the County. The lacked basic planning framework and insufficient land for public purpose. The department utilize the opportunity to deliver plans and Programmes geared towards proper utilization of land resource. The department initiated preparations of County spatial plan and Kerugoya-Kutus municipal plan that opened up the County to service providers and development partners like Word Bank, SUED and KUSP. These activities have increased the value of land tremendously and there is evidence of organized use of land in urban areas.

Through numerous interventions, the County residents have enjoyed improved access to service areas, security of tenure and well managed development of towns and villages. Affordable housing schemes project to provide a home to over 100 households. The department has acquired parcel of lands to develop infrastructure in line with Government Big 4 Agendas.

Kerugoya-Kutus Municipality lacked basic public utilities like car parks, public gardens, drainage systems, sewer systems modern markets and public washrooms. Only 15% of the municipality population had access to these facilities. At the end of the planning due to construction of ample cabro car parks,

modern markets, drainage systems, sewer system and urban image regeneration over 50% of the population enjoy these facilities.

#### 2.4.7 Environment, Water and Natural Resources

At the beginning of the 2018/2022 plan period, the department had identified various challenges which were mainly on solid waste management. In the planning period 2013/2017, the department had constructed solid waste receptacles in all markets within the market & at residential areas due to poor handling &maintenance of waste which included burning the waste, the receptacles collapsed. To mitigate the challenge, in the planning period 2018/2022, the department targeted to acquire 100 skips& 5 skip loaders truck of which 30% & 20% has been achieved respectively. During the period, the department had also planned to develop the sustainable solid waste management structure by licensing of private garbage collectors Four (4) have been licensed.

In liaison with the Kerugoya-Kutus Municipality, the department has participated in the implementation of the sewage system which, by the end of the plan period 2018/2022, 40% has been achieved. This has been achieved under the Urban Centres Liquid Waste Management Program.

In the planning period, the department planned to enhance the County forestry through beautification of urban centers and County corridors, rehabilitation of dumpsites and increasing tree cover. Several areas have been beautified which include Samson Corner, Makutano Junction& Kirinyaga University junction. On the other hand, several dumpsites have been rehabilitated which include Kagio, Kiamathatwa and Kerugoya. Regarding County tree cover, in collaboration with KFS, the department has surpassed the targeted coverage for the plan period. Tree planting occurred in Kangaita forest, Castle Forest reserves, Thiba dam, Thiba River-River line (Riparian land), and Kerugoya Stadium. For instance, the department has repossessed approximately 20% of River Thiba's river-line through the aforementioned tree cover program. Currently the tree cover at the County is 30.39% and the Forest cover is at 23.62% which has surpassed the KFS & National targets of 30% & 10% respectively. In 5 years, the department targets to achieve 40% forest cover in a bid to support the agenda of mainstreaming climate change.

In a bid to steer a better environment management system, the department has strived to have a wellstructured environmental regulatory framework. Some of the tools that constitute the framework include a Solid Waste Management Act, A Climate Change Act and a Climate change Unit. The department is in the final stage of enacting bills on the County Solid Waste Management and Climate Change. The enactment of these bills, specifically the climate change bill, will inform the process of establishing the climate change Unit. Table 1 shows the analysis of the projects implemented in 2018/2022.

At the beginning of the plan period the proportion of households with access to clean water and portable water stood at 55%. At the end of the plan period, the proportion increased to 65%. This affirmative growth is attributed to drilling of 12 boreholes, construction of 5 tanks, supply of water tanks, increased piping coverage across various wards in the County. At the beginning of the plan period, approximately 112,304 were connected to clean and portable water. However, at the end of the plan period, 132,722 household have been connected with clean and portable water. Out of the total households that are served with water, only 25% are served with clean and safe water. There are various sources of water constituting river Sagana, Nyamindi, Rupingazi, Thiba, Rwamuthambi and Ragati as the primary sources. There are unprotected water sources constituting 12 water pans, 3 dams, 208 shallow wells, boreholes & boreholes and protected springs. Thiba dam has been completed this year (2022) and is expected to serve and support the rice farming in the County, with the primary focus being Mwea. The department is part of the agencies that has been involved in the planning and implementation of Kerugoya-Kutus sewerage system.

The department is responsible for ensuring that citizens are connected with water for domestic consumption and irrigation purposes. For the plan period 2017/2022, the department consumed approximately 285.28million in connecting citizens with clean and portable water for domestic purposes. The department also used approximately 104.73 million to connect the citizens with water for irrigation purposes. This has assisted in improving the quality of life among the citizens and increased the food production across the County.

### 2.4.8 Gender and Youth

Under 'Wezesha Mama' programme, the County established Kaitheri Apparel Factory in Kerugoya to engage women in making school uniforms and hospital linen. We have also established a Gender-Based Violence and Recovery Centre in Kerugoya. In order to support school going children to have a dignified life, free sanitary pads distribution programme to help reduce our girls' absenteeism from school which has so far benefited over 20,000 girls in the County. Further, in order to supported youth empowerment, the County has supported youth groups to engage in economic activities by supplying them with 4 Washing Machines, 1 welding machine which have economically benefited over 500 youths. Further on youth empowerment, support to acquire driving licences, support boda boda groups by constructing sheds towards improving their business. To support women empowerment and improve livelihood of welfare groups, the County has supported these groups and benefited over 300 beneficiaries.

To support the PWDs, the County embarked on enhancing mobility and functionality by providing various equipment which has reached 90 beneficiaries, improving access to information for visually impaired by provision of braille materials.

## 2.4.9 Sports, Culture and Social Services

Distributed sports kits to over three hundred (300) clubs across the County. In order to support sports facilities, the County embarked on rehabilitating stadia such as Kerugoya, which is 80% complete and Kianyaga playing grounds. The National Government rehabilitated Wang'uru Stadium to International level, the County also embarked to develop talent in sports for our youth through supporting sports championships in various disciplines e.g football, volleyball, and athletics and cross country.

Construction of social halls in various wards in mwea- Nyangati, Tebere, Thiba, Gathigiriri to support social cohesion in the community.

### 2.4.10 County Executive

Automation of revenue collection- through the ICT department, the County embarked on ensuring efficiency in offering revenue services through automation. This has seen milestones achieved on revenue services including; Unified billing; Real-time revenue reporting; Customer notification of revenue events via sms and email; Increased payment channel e.g. mobile money; Bank integration thus ease and timely reconciliation of accounts.

Information dissemination- ensuring access to information, ICT department has continuously maintained and upgraded the County website, Sub-domain creation for different County departments.

Faster delivery of services and enhanced digital inclusivity- provision of Operational ICT Infrastructure

### 2.4.11 Finance and Economic Planning

This department comprises of the following directorates; Accounting Services, Revenue services, procurement services, Budget Formulation, Coordination and Management, internal audit services, Economic Planning services.

The department is mandated to prepare County plans and budgets, ensure smooth procurement and payment process, resource mobilization through revenue collection, monitoring and evaluation of County programs.

During the CIDP 2018-2022 period, the department was able to carry out preparation of development policies, ADPs, Second Generation CIDP (2018-2022), formulation and submission of Annual County Budgets each year. The department also ensured smooth implementation of County budgets through facilitating procurement processes; ensured timely settlement of payments through the Accounting services directorate.

Through the revenue department, ensured resource mobilization for implementation of projects and programs. In order to achieve efficiency in own source revenue collection, this department embarked on rolling out automated revenue management system which is being implemented.

### 2.5 Challenges

During implementation of the previous CIDP, there were a numerous challenges experienced. Amongst the most notable challenges includes;-

**Inadequate resources**- the County experienced inadequate resources allocated to development activities. This is occasioned by expenditure pressures from huge recurrent expenditures. This has also been worsened by late release of funds from the National Treasury hampering projects implementation. Further, during the period, the County did not meet own source revenue targets in majority of the financial years. This was occasioned by low efficiency in revenue collection methods. The County has since rolled out Automated Revenue Management System which, once fully operational, is expected to greatly improve revenue collection.

#### 2.6 Emerging issues

**COVID 19 pandemic**: The COVID-19 outbreak proved a major hindrance to services delivery since the 1st case was reported in Kenya in March 2020. Various sectors were greatly affected due to pandemic containment measures put in place by the Government. These included inter-County lock downs which reduced business activity around the County. Many households lost income and consequently put them on the edge of poverty. In the Agriculture sector, the disruption of international supply systems that led to high cost if fertilizers and fuel that had a serious negative impact on production and productivity. The County and National Governments however, instituted measures to cushion citizens. These measures included supporting them with food and non-food stuff to the most vulnerable, reduction of taxes by national Government. To aid recovery, the Government also ensured access to credit to Micro and Small Enterprises. There was notable reduced health seeking behavior due to fear, there was decongested of the outpatient and wards to maintain the distance of 1.5m which affected the workload and service delivery. The health workers weren't spared by the new infections leaving thin workforce to attend the clients and some facilities being closed for some time to facilitate fumigation. At the community level, many people who were working in factories and industries within the County were laid off and some who were on chronic care management had their care interrupted. The County Government and National Government mitigated the COVID-19 effects on the health system by allocating additional resources.

**Novel pests and diseases**- like Maize lethal necrosis, Tuta absoluta, Golden apple snail, Potato cyst nematodes which were previously unknown in the County but had serious impact on crop production and cost of production

Climate change- challenges had an impact on crop performance and this needs to be addressed

adequately

## 2.7 Lessons Learnt

The County should ensure robust revenue mobilization strategies which includes fully automation of the revenue collection system. In addition, to ensure increased funding for development priorities, there is need for continued and improved collaboration between the County Government and development partners. The County should embrace Public Private Partnership (PPP) as means to mobilize resources and spur more economic growth.

Disaster preparedness is key to secure the County's economy from unforeseen shocks from disasters. Adequate resources and response mechanisms should be instituted.

Climate change mitigation measures must be mainstreamed in development activities.

# 2.8 Natural Resource Assessment

Name of Natural Resource*	Dependent Departments	Status, Level of Utilization; Scenarios for Future	for optimal utilization	Constraints to optimal utilization	Existing Sustainable Management strategies
Surface Water- River Thiba, Nyamindi, Rupingazi, Rwamuthambi and their tributaries	Environment, Water & Natural Resources, Agriculture	The County is home to major rivers; Thiba, Nyamindi, Rwamuthambi. Water resource is abundant but not optimally utilized for irrigation and domestic use.	Adoption of modern irrigation systems. Improvement of water distribution networks.	Inadequate financial support to farmers for acquiring modern irrigation systems Lack of adequate capacity for water service providers to distribute domestic water to individual households.	Regularization of water intakes. Ensure conservation of riparian lands and water tower catchment areas.
Land	Across sectors	Out of the total County land size, 1170.7km <sup>2</sup> is arable land which is used for cash crop, and mixed farming.	Development of spatial plans to designate lands for various activities and protect areas for food production and industrial development.	Lack of proper development and County spatial plans	Finalization, operationalization and enforcement of County spatial plan.
Forests	Environment, Water & Natural Resources, Agriculture, lands, housing, & Tourism	The County has 7 forests with 5 Gazzetted forests (Mt. Kenya, Njukiini west, Murinduko, Karaini & Kamuruana)	Forests are water towers in the County. They are mainly utilized for water sources and sources of wood fuel. Mt. Kenya national park is a tourist attraction center. Tourism can be improved by marketing strategies and	Deforestation is a big challenge to sustainable use	Measures to protect the catchment areas should be put in place including reforestation of degraded forest areas. Promotion of agro- forestry to increase tree cover.

Table 2.3 Natural Resource Assessment

Name of Natural Resource <sup>*</sup>	Dependent Departments	Status, Level of Utilization; Scenarios for Future	for optimal utilization	Constraints to optimal utilization	Existing Sustainable Management strategies
			infrastructural developments		
Wetlands and riparian reserves	Environment, Water & Natural Resources, Agriculture and Tourism	The County has 24 identified wetlands and approximately 500KM of riparian reserve.	Wetlands are sources of water They are habitat for migratory birds which serves as tourists' attraction. They offer opportunities for blue economy especially in fishing industry.	Encroachment of wetlands hinders their conservation Lack of legal land ownership for the wetlands Weak enforcement in protection of wetlands and riparian areas.	Measures put in place to protect and conserve riparian and wetlands in the County
South Ngariama and Kwa V gravel quarries	Roads	Highly depleted of good quality gravel with huge overburden	Surface runoff water harvesting. Borrow pit rehabilitation	Long distance	Borrow pit rehabilitation
Mt. Kenya	Tourism Agriculture	. Few tourists visiting . Lack of public sensitization -Poor infrastructure	Synergy between County Government and National Government for Tourist attraction for Increased Gross County Products	. Deforestation . Inadequate resources for public sensitization	<ul> <li>Afforestation</li> <li>Increased</li> <li>budget allocation</li> <li>for the department</li> <li>Wild animal</li> <li>conservation</li> <li>Increase human</li> <li>resource</li> </ul>

# 2.9 Development Issues

## 2.9.1 Health Services

# Table 2.4 Development Issues Health Services

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Gaps in quality of care in	<ul> <li>Limited capacity of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Constrained</li> </ul>	Universal health
public health facilities	screening and	County resources	coverage
	treating certain	may inhibit scaling	programs
	conditions eg NCDs	up of curative	Enhance Public-
	<ul> <li>Inadequate</li> </ul>	health services in	Private

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	<ul> <li>equipment for routine and specialized health services</li> <li>Gaps in health products and technologies management</li> <li>Lack of integrated health information management system</li> <li>Staff shortage and inadequate skill mix</li> <li>Uneven and inconsistent implementation of quality initiatives in the health sector.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>public health facilities.</li> <li>Cost of health services in public hospitals may form a barrier to access to care for the indigent in the community</li> <li>Limited quality management system</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>partnerships</li> <li>Strengthen mental health services in the County</li> <li>Completion of stalled health facilities</li> <li>Roll out Health Management Information System to all public health facilities</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sub-optimal mental health services in the County</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Under investment in mental health services</li> <li>Inadequate specialized mental health personnel</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inadequate career development path for mental health professionals</li> <li>High stigma for mental health disorders</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Integration of mental health services in Primary Health Care facilities</li> </ul>
High communicable disease morbidity and mortality especially HIV, TB and Malaria	<ul> <li>Sub-optimal targeting of Key and Vulnerable Populations</li> <li>High HIV stigma index</li> <li>Low TB case detection rate (based on prevalence survey- 2016)</li> </ul>	• Low County investment in HIV, TB and Malaria	<ul> <li>Improved HIV/AIDS &amp; TB services and budgetary allocation</li> <li>Public Private engagement for TB case finding and management</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Rising burden of Non- Communicable diseases (NCDs), Injuries (RTAs, Violence, GBV)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Suboptimal screening and early identification of preventable diseases</li> <li>Weak referral system from community to health facilities (Notable delays at community level)</li> </ul>	preventive and promotive activities	<ul> <li>Promotion of public awareness and healthy living through education in school and communities</li> </ul>

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	<ul> <li>Sub-optimal Health seeking behavior especially for NCDs and among men</li> <li>Low investment in health promotion activities</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Enhance community health</li> </ul>
Under investment in Primary Health care services	•	resources may inhibit scaling up PHC	
<ul> <li>Low Reproductive Health (RH) services uptake amongst the youth</li> </ul>	services		<ul> <li>Operationalize identified Youth Friendly Centre</li> </ul>
Poor environment, sanitation and hygiene	<ul> <li>Lack of universal sanitation coverage</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Over-reliance of donor funding for disease prevention programs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Under prioritization of HIV, TB and other chronic diseases</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Constrained County resources may inhibit scaling</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Engagement of private providers in provision of chronic disease prevention, care and treatment</li> </ul>
High levels of obesity, malnutrition and wasting	<ul> <li>Poor dietary and lifestyle habits</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Sub-optimal Community Health strategy</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Weak community</li> <li>engagement in disease control, preventive and promotive services (weak community structures)</li> <li>No stipends/community kits for active CHVs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inadequate community awareness on health issues</li> </ul>	
Inadequate budgetary allocation for health services	<ul> <li>Inadequate support for supervision, monitoring and evaluation</li> <li>Lack of framework for stakeholders'/sectors coordination</li> <li>Low demand and use of generated information</li> <li>Inadequate capacity for operational research to inform policy</li> </ul>		Ring fencing of funds meant for health
<ul> <li>Gaps in health governance in public hospitals</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inadequate structures for coordination of health services (hospital boards)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Well defined management structures at all levels (facility, sub-</li> </ul>

Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	•		County and County)
Catastrophic/Impoverishing	<ul> <li>Low uptake of Health</li> </ul>	<b>e</b> .	Government
Health expenditure	insurance in the County	economic	subsidy programs
		conditions	targeting the poor
			<ul> <li>Social protection</li> </ul>
			mechanisms
			<ul> <li>Community Based</li> </ul>
			Organizations as a
			platform for
			Community based
			health insurance

# 2.9.2 Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Agriculture	Low Agricultural	•	High cost of inputs	Creating a revolving fund for
	Productivity and	technologies	Low numbers of	inputs
	Outputs	Crop pre and post-	extension officers	Bulk purchase by farmer groups
		harvest losses	0	Value addition
		Inadequate extension	• .	Private sector involvement in
		services	Poor infrastructure	extension
		Low and declining soil		Use of IT in extension
		fertility		Technical capacity development of service providers
	Inadequate Access to	-		Create farmer based savings and
	Affordable Credit and		farmers	credit entities
	Inputs	Limited capital and		Policy intervention on interest
		access to affordable		rates
		credit	Perceived high risk in	
			agriculture	Create an inputs revolving fund
		credit	Lack of interest by	
			finance institutions	
	Inadaguata Markat		High inherent risks IT illiteracy by	
	-	Low usage of IT Lack of data collection		Enhance IT usage Create a centralized integrated
		and feedback system	Informal nature of	
			many markets	system
		systems		Establish service centres for
		Lack of coordination	IMS	dissemination
			Technical capacity to	
			gather and analyse	
			data	
	Inappropriate Policy	Lack of County legal	Slow processing of	Domesticate national policies
	and Legal Framework		legislative documents	
		the agricultural sector		enactment of legislation
	Inadequate	Poor coordination	Inadequate technical	
				Strengthen CASCCOM
	and Linkages	resources	of players	Training of extension and other
			Lack of a legal	service providers
		players	coordination	
		Mistrust among players		
		Low technical capacity of service providers	of service provision	
		Overlap and	of service provision	
		duplication of service		
		mandates		
Livestock	Low livestock	- Poor livestock	- Inadequate	- Climate smart technologies
Production &		breeds	funding	- Adoption of E extension
Veterinary		<ul> <li>Livestock diseases</li> </ul>	-	-
Services		and pests	structures	- Strengthen farmers
		- Inadequate fodder	- Inadequate	institution/organization
		- Low extension	staffing	- Enhanced disease
		services	<ul> <li>Poor mobility</li> </ul>	surveillance and strategic

# Table 2.5 Development Issues- Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
		<ul> <li>Shortage livestock production staff</li> <li>High cost and poor quality of inputs</li> <li>High post-harvest loses</li> <li>Low livestock product prices</li> <li>Land fragmentation</li> <li>Climate change</li> <li>Lack of prompt laboratory diagnosis for simple field diseases</li> <li>Shortage of veterinary technical staff</li> <li>Shortage of transport for County and sub County technical</li> </ul>	of quality raw material for concentrates - Affordability superior genetic material - Inadequate extension services due shortage of staff	<ul> <li>(vaccination)</li> <li>Enhance fodder processing and conservation</li> <li>Exploit and increase funding to community group initiatives</li> <li>Partnering with other stakeholder</li> </ul>
Fish Production	production	<ul> <li>quality of inputs</li> <li>High post-harvest loses</li> <li>Low quality seeds (fingerlings)</li> <li>Land fragmentation</li> <li>Poor market structures and linkages</li> <li>Low extension Services</li> </ul>	and mobility - Lack of fish market/outlet structures - Poor accessibility of quality feeds and raw materials for concentrates - Affordability of superior seeds (fingerlings) - Low surveillance of	<ul> <li>Adoption of E - Extension</li> <li>Invest in value addition and set modern structures</li> <li>Strengthening fish farmers association and cooperatives</li> <li>Licensing fish mongers fisher men/women</li> </ul>

# 2.9.3 Education

# Table 2.6 Development Issues- Education

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Vocational	Human resource	Inadequate	Inadequate funding	Increased enrolment
Education and	Support staff(e.g.	instructors and		Quality training
Training	accountant) and	other support staff		
	security officers	No security officers		
	Low enrolment	Absent of in-service	Inadequate funding	Improve on existing
		training and capacity		infrastructure

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
		building		Publicity & sensitization
				Recruitment competent
		lack of internet		instructors.
		connectivity for		Construction of modern
		innovation		motor vehicle shed with
				inspection pit & equipment
	Lack of attractive	Lack of training	No policy for employment of	Provision of modern
	training programs for	personnel	replacement and instructors	equipment
	youth			Instructors training
				programs to be done
				Organizing institutions skills
				competition
Education - ECDE	Improving	dilapidated	Pre-devolution lack of	A devolved function that is
	infrastructure	infrastructure	budgetary allocation	catching attention of
				County Government

## 2.9.4 Roads, Transport and Infrastructure

# Table 2.7 Development Issues- Roads, Transport and Infrastructure

Department	Development	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	Issue			
Transport,	Encroachment of	Lack of public	Inadequate capacity for	Demarcate road
Roads and	existing road	awareness and civic	enforcement and civic	reserves and mapping
Public Works	reserves	education	education on law	of County road.
			relating to	Funding for public
			encroachment	sensitization to keep
				off road reserve
	Low quality roads	Depletion of natural	Inadequate capacity to	Adoption of new
	construction	road construction	explore and implement	technology for instance
	material	materials	new roads technology.	stabilized soil, Do-nou
				technology.
	Inadequate	Use of	Late disbursement of	Enhancing local contractors'
	capacity by local	unqualified	funds by National	capacity and timely payment as
	contractors	labour.	Treasury.	per contracts to also ensure
		Lack of		timely projects completion.
		sufficient		
		capital.		
		Delayed		
		payment of		
		contractors.		
	Inadequate	Limited County	Inflation of construction	Enhancing collaboration
	construction and	Resources against	materials cost	with neighbouring
	maintenance	competing priorities		counties and the
	funding			National Government.

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
				Lobby for increased
				budgets.
				<ul> <li>Adopting alternative</li> </ul>
				cost efficient
				technologies.
				Source funds from
				development partners.

## 2.9.5 Trade, Cooperatives, Tourism and Enterprise Development

## Table 2.8 Development issues- Trade, Cooperatives, Tourism and Enterprise Development

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Cooperatives, Tourism,	Lack of conducive	-Increased farm	-Low budget	-Product diversification
Trade, Marketing,	trading environment	products	allocation	-Market linkages
Industrialization &		-Inadequate markets		-Land availability
Enterprise Development		to cater for demand		
		and supply forces		
	Low industrial	-No proposed and	-Low budget	-land availability
	development sector	approved PPP model	allocation	
	in the County			
	Poor tourism circuit	-Poor infrastructure	-Low budget	<ul> <li>Synergy between County</li> </ul>
	establishment in the	-Lack of public		Government and National
	County	sensitization		Government for Tourist
				attraction for Increased Gross
				County Products
			-Poor	-Tourist attraction in the County
			infrastructure	-Variety of tourist attraction
				areas across the County.
	Poor Corporate	-Lack of training and	-Low budget	-Provision of more trainings to
	Governance in	extension services	allocation	corporates and cooperatives
	cooperative sector			-Existing cooperative policies
	Malpractice in	-Lack of verification	-Low budget	-Fair trade practices
	weights and	of weights and	allocation	-Consumer protection
	measurement tools	measurement	-Enforcement vehicle	

## 2.9.6 Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

### Table 2.9 Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Lands Physical	Lack of adequate	-Urbanization and	-Low budget	-Availability of willing
Planning and	plans to guide	lack of adequate	allocation	partners to enhance
Housing	development	facilitation to planning and	-Incomplete plans	planning.
		zoning		

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	Lack of public land for public purposes	-High population density. -High land values	-Low budget allocation for land acquisition. -Lack of vacant land or willing sellers	-Government policy on land acquisition. -Participatory approaches in project planning and implementation.
	Low housing provision	High population density and rapid urbanization. High Cost of construction	-Lack of land for housing construction -High cost of construction materials	-ABT centers to train on appropriate building technology. -National Government Affordable Housing scheme
	-Inadequate public car and bus park spaces in Kerugoya- Kutus Municipality	-Urbanization and increased mobility in and out of the municipality	-Inadequate funds	-Available public spaces for expansions of car and bus parks.
	-Lack of modern livestock yard in Kerugoya-Kutus Municipality	-Lack of public land for construction.	-Inadequate funds	-Presence of municipal plan and Urban Economic Plan.

# 2.9.7 Environment, Water and Natural Resources

Department	Development	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
-	Issue			
Environment,	Development,	Lack of legal capacity in	Lack of financial	It will enhance enforcement
Energy &	formulation and	the department to carry	resources	and compliance to
Natural	management of	out its functions		environmental standards
Resources	policies and laws	optimally		and ensure a clean, healthy
	relating to Sectoral			and sustainable
	functions			environment as enshrined
				in the word and spirit of the
				constitution of Kenya 2010
Environment,	Undertake	Degraded environment	Lack of financial	Sustainable consumption
Energy &	conservation, control	and unsustainable	resources	and development of natural
Natural	and protection of	consumption of natural	Inadequate	resources
Resources	Natural resources	resources	Institutional capacity	Improved biodiversity
			to handle functions	
			Lack of legal	
			framework to	
			govern the functions	
			of the department.	
Environment,	Enhance	Poor linkages and	Lack of operational	Public sensitization
Energy &	environment	engagement with	structures to guide	campaigns and advocacy on
Natural	conservation through	relevant stakeholders	the engagement of	matters of environmental
Resources	improved private and	on environmental	relevant	conservation for collective
	public linkages to	conservation and	stakeholders and	responsibility
	ensure effective	control	institutions	
	coordination		Lack of adequate	
			funds	
Environment,	Capacity builds the	Understaffing in the	Lack of adequate	Key personnel to streamline
Energy &	current human	department	funds	Sectoral functions and
Natural	resource and recruit	Limited training		service delivery
Resources	key personnel as per	opportunities for		
	the Sectoral	Sectoral staff members		
	organogram			
Environment,	Mainstreaming and	It is the Sectoral legal	Lack adequate funds	Improved adaptation to
Energy &	coordination of	obligation to implement	Lack of adequate	climate change
Natural	climate change	and report on climate	technical human	Reduced vulnerability of
Resources	adaptation and	change issues.	capital	communities to climate
	mitigation	Need to instigate and	Lack of legal	change impacts
		disseminate climate	framework and	Reduced emissions of GHGs

# Table 2.10 Environment, Water and Natural Resources

Department	Development	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
	Issue			
		smart technologies to	policy.	to mitigate climate change
		ensure low carbon and	Lack of public	Improved resilience to avert
		climate resilient	awareness on the	loss of investment
		development.	causes and impacts	
		Need for training on	of climate change	
		climate change		
Water and	Way leave	conflict	Land issue	Involve all stakeholders
Irrigation				before commencement of
services				work
	Duplication of	Lack sector coordination	Misuse of funds	Multinational/sector
	projects	between County and	when County and	engagement and
		national Government	national	consultation
			Governments fund	
			duplicate projects	
		Retirement of aging staf		Employ technical staff with
		without replacement		requisite knowledge
	Stalled projects	Political interference	Management issues	Capacity building
				stakeholders
		Lack of sufficient	Funds allocated are	<ul> <li>Development partners</li> </ul>
		administration material	insufficient	are likely to get interest
		(computers, printers,		in the development
		modern survey		agenda
		equipment e.g.,		<ul> <li>Improved access to</li> </ul>
		tarrametors, total		quality water
		station, RTK machines,		<ul> <li>Improved capacity for</li> </ul>
		modern GPS (Handheld		employees to deliver
		Garmin Gps), drilling		quality services.
		machines, Leica Dumpy		
		Level among others.		

## 2.9.8 Gender and Youth

### Table 2.11 Gender and Youth

Department	Development Issue	Cause	e(s)		Constraint(s)	Opportunitio	es
	Non-responsive special programmes	i. ii.	To many needy cases Insufficient fina resources	ncial	unpredictable	County food campaign HIV/AIDs, Risk Reductio	against Disaster

Youth	HIV/AIDs	i.	Proper	High	rate	of	Accessibility	to	VCT
				unemp among	loyment youth		services		

# 2.9.9 Sports, Culture and Social Services

### Table 2.12 Sports, Culture and Social Services

Department	Development Issue	Cause(s)	Constraint(s)	Opportunities
Sports, Culture	Lack of documented	-No policies developed	-Low budget	-Trained personnel
and Social	cultural heritage		allocation	-Variety of cultural
Services				heritage like 'salts lick'
	Poor County sporting	-Unmaintained County	-Low budget	-Spacious County
	structures	stadium	allocation	sporting grounds
				-Coordinated County
				sport clubs
	Drugs, alcohol and	-lack of sensitization to	-Low budget	-Available man power
	other substance	communities	allocation	-CBOs and FBOs can be
	abuse	-High rate of consumption	-No inspection	used for public
		-Increased outlets	vehicle for transport	sensitization.
		-County alcoholic drinks	services	
		control 2014 Act have	-Large number of	
		never been reviewed	drug addict	

# 2.9.10 County Executive

# Table 2.13 County Executive

Department	Devel	opment Issue		Cause(s)	Constraint(	s)	Орро	rtunities	
Executive	~	Lack of adequate ICT	and	Limited	Lack	of	$\checkmark$	Partnership	with
		networking equipment	t.	budget	adequate			other players	s in the
	$\checkmark$	Lack of tra	aining	allocation	funding			industries .e	.g. ICT
		opportunities for	skills					players.	
		upgrade.					$\checkmark$	Regular t	rainings
	$\checkmark$	Limited facilitation in t	terms					through	grants
		of movement especia	lly in					funded progr	ammes
		ICT, Communications	and					such as KDSP	
		Delivery Unit Departme	ents.				$\checkmark$	Establishmen	t of
								resource cent	ters.
							$\checkmark$	Benchmarkin	g with
								similar depa	rtments
								in	other
								organizations	

# 2.9.11 Finance and economic planning

Department	Development Issue			ent Development Issue Cause(s) Constraint(s		aint(s)	Opportunities						
Finance and	√	Lack of	adequat	e ICT	Γ and	Lack	of	Limited	budget	$\checkmark$	Partnershi	o v	vith
Economic		networki	ing equip	omen	t.	adequa	ate	allocatio	n		other play	ers in	the
Planning	$\checkmark$	Lack	of	tra	aining	fundin	g				industries	.e.g.	ICT
		opportur	nities	for	skills						players.		
		upgrade.								$\checkmark$	Regular	traini	ings
											through	gra	ants
											funded pro	ogramr	nes
											such as KD	SP.	
										$\checkmark$	Establishm	ent	of
											resource ce	enters.	

# **3 CHAPTER THREE: SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK**

## 3.1 Spatial Development Framework

The CIDP 2023-2027 will work within the County spatial framework within which development projects and programmes will be anchored to and are aligned to National Spatial Plan 2015–2045. Spatial development framework addresses land use, socio-economic and environmental issues to achieve balanced and sustainable development and optimal land use across the country. The Plan provides comprehensive strategies and policy guidelines to deal with issues of rural and urban development, modernizing agriculture, infrastructure, energy production, mining and industry, and sustainable human settlements. It will provide a spatial framework for anchoring Vision 2030 through MTP IV and Bottom up Economic Transformation Agenda (BETA). The Plan is also a coordinating framework for various sectors involved in spatial planning and implementation.

On the other hand, the County spatial plan is a ten-year GIS plan 2021-2031 which elaborates the overall growth strategy and the broad land use patterns for efficient land use practices. It basically provides the land utilization strategies.

Kirinyaga has a total area of approximately 1482 Km<sup>2</sup> which is categorized into two as urban land use & non-urban land use. The table 1 shows the proposed land use in area as a percentage. Kirinyaga County non-urban land use is 85% and urban land use is 15% of the Total area.

Category	Land uses	Area (Ha)	Percentage
Non-urban land use	Agriculture	88,682	60
	Conservation	29,554	20
	Eco tourism	6,678	5
Urban land use	Urban areas	13,439	9
	Public purposes	8789	6
	Total	148,200	100

Table 3.1 Land Uses

Source: County Department of Lands, Physical Planning

The County is further categorized into eight broad zones based on the economic activities and the opportunities to untapped potential. Table 2 shows these zones and their percentages ,they include;

Conservation 20%, mixed agriculture 17%, agriculture for rice 15%, agriculture for coffee 12%, agriculture for ranching 9%, agriculture for tea 7%, urbanized area 9%, public purpose 6% and Eco-tourism 5%.

Proposed land use	Area in Ha	%
Conservation(Park, Forest, Rivers)	29,554	20
Mixed agriculture	25,197	17
Agriculture(Rice)	22,734	15
Agriculture(Coffee)	17,355	12
Agriculture(Ranching)	13,191	9
Agriculture(Tea)	10,205	7
Urbanized areas	13,439	9
Public purposes	8,789	6
Eco Tourism	6,678	5
Total	148,200	100

Source: County Department of Lands, Physical Planning

The CIDP 2023-2027 is aligned to the National & County spatial plan by anchoring it to various thematic areas that addresses the development issues identified through various consultative meetings with various County departments. There are thematic areas which categorized into and an overview of the current status is analyzed. Further, the policy strategy is proposed which aims at realizing the areas identified. For each thematic area to be realized and considering the zones given above, the potential geographical area is proposed as well as the department/lead agencies to implement the strategies.

These areas are identified with the aim of improving the standards of living of the constituents, improve competitiveness of the County with other counties ensure sustainable development & socio-economic development & aiming at diversifying the County economy. The areas also focus at identifying the environment and natural resources, determining the various challenges and formulate appropriate strategies to manage the opportunities from the untapped resources.

The areas are presented in the table below

Thematic Area	Overview/Current	Policy Strategy	Potential	Lead Agencies/
	Status		Geographical	Departments
			Areas	
Industrialization	County is home to several-Agro processing industries which are spread across major urban	Establish the industrial zones with Supporting infrastructures( water ,electricity &	Sagana industrial park	Physical Planning, Water, Energy
	areas.	road network		
	The County supports sufficient access to water for processing and other operation in industries, farms, irrigation schemes among others across the County.	Cooperation between entities that manage the water resource, those that consume and the community.	-Across the County	- Water department -Kiriwasco -WARA - Business Community
Resource potential growth areas	Community water projects have constructed uncontrolled water intakes along rivers. Currently 63.7% of households use improved water sources with only 1.4% of them using rainwater collection.	-Promotion of roof water harvesting -Harness water through construction of Dams -Construction of water pans especially in Murinduko area -Enforcement of water regulation (chocking rivers) -Protection of riparian lands	Along major rivers, highlands and riparian lands.	Water, environment and natural resources. Agriculture, veterinary, Livestock & Fisheries
	Irregular weather patterns have led to draught leading to many households needing food rations especially in the lower zones of the County.	-Promotion use of modern farming	Areas with arable soils for mixed farming (Ndia)	Agriculture, veterinary, Livestock & Fisheries Water, environment and natural resources.
Modernizing Agriculture				

 Table 3.3 County Spatial Development Strategies by Thematic Areas

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
Promotion of Business oriented agriculture	Agro-processing is an untapped potential which can contribute to alleviating unemployment among the youth. The County has a good resource base for production of horticulture There is a good infrastructure, County strategically located A lot of interest from investors	-Establishment of agro-based industries e.g. fruit and food, -Promotion of value addition -Create appropriate supportive legal environment for investment -Encourage and support cottage industries	Ndia, Mwea, Central	Trade, Cooperatives, Industrialization, Agriculture, veterinary, Livestock & Fisheries
Enhance crop production and productivity	Key crops in the County includes Tea, Coffee, Rice and horticulture. Over 80% rely on crop production. Unfavorable prices, irregular weather patterns and low crop production lowering the earnings.	-Offer support to farmers in use of modernized agriculture mechanization. -Promotion use of green houses -Promoting use of high quality planting materials -Provision of extension services to farmers -Partnering with research centers for coffee and tea produce -Promoting use of organic fertilizers -Adoption modern irrigation systems -Adoption of modern storage facilities	Upper zones (tea and coffee growing areas), Lower zones (Mwea) rice growing zones	Agriculture Water and Irrigation
Enhance capacity for delivery of extension services	Extension services are key to achieving targets Farmer staff ration is above the FAO recommended and staff require technical	-Create a conducive working environment for staff -Promote and support private sector involvement in extension	Countywide	Agriculture. Directorate of IT Department of Planning Department of Public Service

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
	skills, modern equipment and facilities to deliver	-Promote use of IT in extension delivery -Hire more staff to reduce farmer staff ratio		
Enhance effective marketing systems and networks	The County holds annual agriculture trade fair which attracts investors in the County and Kenya.	-Ensure a robust marketing and branding strategy both local and international. -Encourage more and diversified trade fairs in the County. -Capacity building for cooperative societies		Trade, Cooperatives, Industrialization, Agriculture, veterinary, Livestock & Fisheries
Enhanced coordination and cooperation	There are weak coordination mechanisms in the sector	-Strengthen CASCCOM -Implement existing County and national sector wide mechanisms like KASEP, Food Safety policy -Support coordination entities with resources	County wide	Agriculture, Environment, Lands, National Competent Authorities and regulators
Enhancing food and nutrition security	Climate change has impacted production, food safety issues keep arising in production, food utilization is poor, diversification of food sources is critical for a healthy population There is no centralized database on food business operators	-Enhance post-	County wide	Agriculture, veterinary, Livestock & Fisheries Water, environment and natural resources. Health

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
Fisheries-fish production and productivity	-The County has a diverse aquaculture potential i.e. Trout in upper zone of Kirinyaga central, Kirinyaga east and Kirinyaga west, Tilapia, catfish and ornamental fishes in all sub counties.	-Establishment of industries for value addition -Provision of subsidies and incentives to the farmers	All sub counties	<ul> <li>Water</li> <li>Trade and</li> <li>industrialization</li> <li>Fisheries</li> </ul>
Fisheries -Food and Nutrition Security	Increased drought frequencies especially in the northern zones of the County Low consumption of fish and fish products Low production due to high cost of inputs, inadequate training and poor facilities	-Commercialization of aquaculture -Development of a County food policy and institutional framework -Creation of awareness and training for both staff and farmers -Strengthening agro- based cooperatives and other Aquaculture institutions -Capacity building of farmers -Training of feed formulation and substitution of fishmeal with locally available -Encourage and support Climate Smart Aquaculture - Support initiatives for large scale rain and flood water harvesting - Support to soil and water conservation initiatives	All sub counties	<ul> <li>Agriculture, KeFS, state department of fisheries, aquaculture and blue economy</li> <li>National aquaculture research development and training centre-Sagana, KMFRI, Kenya forest service</li> </ul>

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
Fisheries – Wealth and employment creation	Aquaculture provides employment to of rural households. Almost of the wealth is derived from aquaculture -The richly resourced County has a lot of unexploited resources, the youth are unemployed and poverty levels are high.	-Promote Agribusiness and fish value chains -Full employment of County resources to the grassroots level	All sub counties	Fisheries , trade and cooperatives
Transportation network	Transport- roads classification and minimum width identified	Tarmac the roads under class A,B,C,D and link roads, All municipalities, towns, and market centres	Commercial streets, industrial areas(Sagana),public facilities & Municipalities, towns and market centres	
	County is neighboring tom other potential counties-Identify County corridors	Recognize & promote corridors	Kenol-Nanyuki railway Makutano-Embu Sagana-Kutus Kutus-Karatina	Transport & public works Land & urban Planning
Provide appropriate infrastructure	Kianyaga and Kerugoya stadia are not at national standard level	-Establish talent academy within the stadium, terraces, flood lights and water system	Kerugoya and Kianyaga stadia	-Sports -Water -Public works
	The County has developed many water supplies including boreholes and irrigation water systems which are spread across the whole County	Develop appropriate policy	Water Spread across the whole County	Environment and Natural resources, Physical planning, water resources authority, Kenya forest service, Agriculture
	The County is engaged in projects that have direct impact on the environment, such as; -the ongoing	Providing an efficient and effective sewerage system for proper handling and	Across the County	Environment, Water and Natural Resources, Finance and Economic Planning Lands, Housing and

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
	construction of Kerugoya-Kutus municipality sewer line -Upgraded cabro parking and drainage systems -refuse disposal sites	treatment of liquid waste Installation of proper maintenance mechanisms for the sewerage and drainage systems Ensure that there an effective solid wasted handling system		Urban Development Roads Transport and Infrastructure,
Diversifying Tourism	County has several tourist attraction sites which are underutilized like; Mt. Kenya forest and Mt. Kenya National Park, 'daraja ya Mungu' Sagana white water which acts as a major tourist attraction site		Gichugu sub-County	-Department of Cooperatives, Tourism, Trade, Marketing Industrialization and Enterprise Development -KIDA
	There are several cultural sites across the County which are unutilized	-Develop policies for sites regulation -Establish cultural sites zones with -Supporting infrastructure (security and road network) -Promote water sporting activities.	Riagitugu Ndarasha ya Ngai Koroma Mau Mau Caves etc	-Culture directorate -Tourism directorate
Human settlement	The County has a potential of being a home to 3 large municipalities. It has over medium towns that is home to majority of population There are a well- organized village for rural livelihoods.	Preparation of and approval of spatial plans and zoning plans to ensure orderly human settlements. These are County spatial plans, Municipality Plans, Towns Plans, Village/ Markets advisory plans and action area plans Preparation of	Municipalities, towns and villages County wide	-Land Physical Planning and Housing -Municipal Administrations.

Thematic Area	Overview/Current Status	Policy Strategy	Potential Geographical Areas	Lead Agencies/ Departments
		County land use policy in line with national land use policy		and Housing
		Preparation of municipal/Town development control framework	Towns and Municipalities	-Land Physical Planning and Housing -Municipal Administrations.
Conserving the Natural Environment	The County has numerous wetlands, rivers, and beautiful sceneries. The County also shares the larger Mt. Kenya Forest with indigenous trees	Development of County natural resource and biodiversity conservation act.	County wide	-Environment and Natural Resource -Land, physical planning, and Housing
		Mapping and gazette of riparian reserves, forest lands and conservation sites.	County wide	-Land, physical planning, and Housing -Environment and Natural Resources
	The County is endowed with an expansive pool of natural resources such as rivers, quarries, wetlands, forests among others	conservation measures such as reforestation, protection of riparian reserves and wetlands. Operationalization of an effective enforcement and compliance unit	Across the County	Environment, Water and Natural Resources, Agriculture Lands, Housing and Urban Development Roads Transport and Infrastructure, Directorate of Enforcement Kenya Forest Service NEMA
	-Waste Liquor bottles are disposed everywhere yet are Hazardous to both human and environment -Asbestos at Kianyaga Children Home	-Establish the disposal mechanism together with the bar owners -Formulate policy on disposal of liquor bottles. -Follow Nema Guidelines	All wards	-Directorate of liquor -Environment

# 4 CHAPTER 4: DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES, STRATEGIES AND PROGRAMMES Introduction

This Chapter outlines development priorities, strategies, programmes and flagship projects priority development projects and programmes identified through stakeholder forums. Projects and programmes identified will seek to steer the County to economic prosperity. This section also discusses cross- sectoral linkages.

# 4.1 Development Priorities and Strategies

# 4.1.1 Health Services

This sector comprises of Medical Services and Public Health directorates.

In Kirinyaga County, health service delivery is offered from level 1 to level 4; Public Health facilities include 4 Hospitals and 60 Health Centres and dispensaries. Faith Based institutions include 2 hospitals and 20 health centres and dispensaries. Private health facilities include; 2 hospitals and 158 nursing homes and clinics.

# 4.1.1.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision:

A healthy and productive population

# Mission:

To establish progressive responsive and sustainable technologically driven evidence based and client centered health system able to deliver an accelerated achievement of high standards of health for the people of the County.

# 4.1.1.2 Sector Goal(s):

The Health sector, in reference to the three economic pillars, falls under the Social Pillar. It is envisaged to contribute to the realization of the Kenya's Vision 2030. In addition, the objectives of the department/ sector are in line with the Sustainable Development Goal 3 (Good Health and Well-Being). The department, up to date, still strives to achieve the specific objectives of the SDG Goal 3 achievable by 2030 including:

- a) Reducing the global maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 100, 000 births
- b) Prevent deaths of perinatal, neonatal and children under 5 years of age

- c) End the epidemics of AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, neglected tropical diseases and other communicable diseases.
- d) Reduce the high burden of non-communicable disease and fatalities for the affected persons
- e) Reduce morbidity and mortality of conditions related to environmental health and sanitation
- f) Strengthen the prevention and treatment of substance use including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol
- g) Ensure access to sexual and reproductive health-care services including family planning, information and education, as well as, integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programmes
- h) Strengthen access to essential health services at all levels of care.

Church a si

- Support research and development of vaccines and medicines for communicable and noncommunicable diseases which affect the County as one of the counties in the developing country, Kenya.
- j) Enhance the recruitment, development, training and the retention of health work force in the County.
- k) Strengthen community health interventions by creating more units and empowering community health volunteers.
- I) Ensure financial sustainability of health services and Protection of all from the financial risks of ill health.

Priorities	Strategies
Improve Curative and Rehabilitative	i. To increase proportion of health facilities in the County with
Services	comprehensive health services as defined by Kenya Essential
	package for Health.
	ii. To ensure 100% availability of Tracer Essential medicines and
	medical supplies in all County Health Facilities.
	iii. Complete and Operationalize stalled and ongoing projects in the
	department.

# 4.1.1.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies:

Table 4.1 Sector Priorities and Strategies- Health Services

Dui quiti qu

Priorities	Strate	gies
	iv.	Continuously improve the range and quality of services at Primary
		Health Care (PHC) facilities as a way of decongesting the public
		hospital and bringing services closer to the people
	<i>v</i> .	Implement Kenya Quality Model for Health across all levels of
		healthcare in the County.
	vi.	To capacity build health care workers to enable them effectively
		offer essential medical services.
	vii.	Equip all health facilities with essential equipment to enable
		effective delivery of health services.
Improve Preventive and Promotive	i.	Prioritize PHC as an agenda for achievement of Universal Health
Services		Coverage
	ii.	Provision of maternal, neonatal and child health services
	iii.	Prioritization of Malaria Elimination
	iv.	Strengthen disease surveillance and disaster preparedness
	v.	Reduce incidences of HIV and provision of biomedical care for the
		persons living with HIV & AIDS
	vi.	Reduce TB incidences and provision of quality TB services
	vii.	Halt, and reverse increasing burden of Non-communicable
		conditions in the County
	viii.	Improve environmental, sanitation and hygiene services
	ix.	Strengthen health promotion and advocacy
	х.	Reduce the burden of Violence & Injuries
	xi.	Minimize exposure to health Risk factors
	xii.	Strengthen collaboration with Health-Related Sectors
	xiii.	Strengthen Public-Private Partnerships in healthcare delivery.
	xiv.	Strengthen community health interventions by creating more units
		and empowering community health volunteers.

Priorities	Strate	gies
Strengthen administration, support,	i.	Strengthen leadership and governance of health services
management and coordination of	ii.	Strengthen the support supervision and management systems of
health services		the health services
	iii.	Decentralize financial management of health funds to primary
		health care facilities and public hospitals & Improve stability in the
		flow of health funds during any given financial year.
	iv.	Plan for transition of donor funded health activities to County
		funding.
	v.	Strengthen the health management information services and
		decentralize them to the lowest possible level.
	vi.	Allocate adequate resources for research and development
		including operational research.
	vii.	Recruit and rationalize staff as per the KEPH norms and standards
	viii.	Improve working environment for HRH, timely promotions and
		capacity building.
	ix.	Establish a reward and recognition system for HRH.

# 4.1.1.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects Table 4.2 Sectoral Programmes - Health Services

Programme Na	me: Preventive	and Promotive Se	rvices											
<b>Objective:</b> To re	educe incidence	of Preventable dis	eases and il	l health.										
Outcome: Redu	iced burden of	preventable disea	ises.											
Sub	Key Output	Кеу	Linkage s		ned Tar	gets and Indicati	ve Budge	et (KSh. M)						Total
Programme		Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Budget (KSh.
		mulcators	Targets	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	(K311. M)*
Environmental Health, Water and Sanitation	fecal matter	-KCRH drainage system connected to main sewer -Sanitary blocks for Kimbinbi, Kianyaga Sagana, KCRH morgue constructed.		KCRH drainage connection	2 1.5	Kianyaga sanitary block	1.5	Kimbimbi sanitary block	1.5	Sagana sanitary block	1.5	KCRH morgue sanitary block	2	8
	Procure hospital waste truck	Procured hospital	SDG 6			One truck	8							8
	Construction a modern incinerator at Kimbimbi SCH	Number of modern incinerators constructed	SDG 3			1	20							20
	Equipped Modern Incinerator at Sagana SCH	Modern	SDG 3					1	20					20
	Construction a modern incinerator at Kianyaga SCH	modern	SDG 3							1	20			20
	Overhauled sewer system at Kimbimbi SCH	Number of sewer systems overhauled	SDG 3 & 6	1	5									5

Objective: To	reduce incidence	of Preventable dis	eases and il	l health.										
Outcome: Rec	luced burden of	preventable disea	ises.											
Sub	Key Output		Linkage s		lanned Ta	rgets and Indi	cative Bud	get (KSh. M)						Total
Programme			to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4	ļ	Year	5	Budge (KSh.
		Indicators	Targets	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	(K311. M)*
	Connection of Kerugoya County Referral	Hospital sewer system Connected to main sewer	SDG 6	1	5									5
	Hospital sewerage to the main sewer													
	1000000	Quantity of Asbestos disposed	SDG 3 & 6			100%	0.5							0.5
	Establishment of County Real Time Sanitation Monitoring Hub	Sanitation Hubs Established	SDG 6	1	10									10
	prevention			100%	0.5	100%	0.5	100%	0.5	100%	0.5	100%	0.5	2.5

Programme Na	ame: Preventi	ve and Promotive	Services	5										
Objective: To re	educe incidence o	f Preventable dise	ases and i	ill health.										
Outcome: Red	uced burden of I	preventable disea	ases.											
Sub-	Key Outcome	Кеу	Linkage	Planned	l targets									
programme		Performance	s to SDG	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
		Indicators	Targets*		1		1						1	
						arget		arget	Cost			arget	Cost	
					Ksh		(Ksh		(Ksh		Ksh		Ksh	
					millions)		millions)		millions)		millions)		millions)	
Disease	open	No. of villages			4	160	4	160	4	160	4	160	4	20
prevention		declared open	6	villages		villages		villages		villages		villages		
and Control	household level	aejecation free												
	eradicated	No of school	506.2.9	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	100
	burden among	-	SDG 3.8	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	80000	20	100
	school children													
		No of water and	SDG 3.8	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	0.5
	and water	-	520 5.0	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	100	0.1	0.0
	quality control	analyzed												
Integrated		% of suspected	SDG 3.8	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	10
Disease	AFP	AFP cases												
Surveillance		investigated												
	Elimination of	% of suspected	SDG 3.8	100%	3	100%	3	100%	3	100%	3	100%	3	15
(IDSR)	immunizable	immunizable												
	conditions	diseases												
	(Measles, NNT)	5												
	-	% of HCWs	SDG 3.8	30%	1	40%	1.4	60%	1.8	80%	2	95%	2	8.2
	HCWs on IDSR	trained on IDSR						_						
	Establishment	Number of	SDG 3.8	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-			3
		vaccination												
	international travel	centre established												
	vaccination	estublisheu												
	centre													
Health	Reduced	No. of schools	SDG 3.8	800	0.5	400	0.75	500	1	600	1.25	600	1.5	4.75
Promotion &	teenage	and school	300 3.0				5		-					
School Health	pregnancies,	communities												
	drug abuse and													
	STIS	adolescent												

Programme N		ve and Promotive												
		f Preventable dise		ll health.										
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	preventable disea												
Sub- programme	Key Outcome	Key Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG Targets*	Planned Year 1	l targets	Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
		health activities <sup>1</sup>												
	Increase awareness on disease prevention & control	No of sessions held	SDG 3.8	300	0.1	300	0.1	300	0.1	300	0.1	300	0.1	0.5
Reproductive maternal ,newborn ,child and adolescent health	and knowledge	Number of health care workers trained	SGD 3	200	10	250	15.5	285	18.3	285	18.9	295	20	72.7
	Repairs, renovation and expansion of maternity and MCH/FP clinic blocks/units	MCH/FP blocks renovated,	SDG 3	5	15	5	15.8	5	16.5	5	20.2	5	23.7	91.2
	Targeted Community reproductive health services	Number of community units conducting targeted reproductive health services		20	14.5	40	23.7	65	39.3	85	44.7	95	54.9	177.1
Universal health coverage	Financial Risk Protection	Proportion of Households enrolled to	SDG 3.8	35%	40	50%	60	75%	60	90%	75	100%	75	310

Objective: To	reduce incidence o	f Preventable dise	ases and i	ll health.										
Outcome: Re	duced burden of p	preventable disea	ases.											
Sub-	Key Outcome	Кеу	Linkage		d targets									
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
		Health insurance (NHIF)												
	affordable health	Proportion of level 4 facilities with mapped primary care networks (PCNs)	SDG 3.8	50%	3	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	11
	Well- resourced primary healthcare services	Primary Health care expenditure as a % of total County health expenditure	SDG 3.8	25%	5	30%	5	35%	5	40%	5	50%	5	25
Community Health services	Individual s and communities empowered to improve their own health	Number of Community health	SDG 3.8	105	0.5	630	3.126	630	3.126	630	3.126	630	3.126	13.025
	Motivated Community health volunteers through monthly stipend payments	Number of Community Health Volunteers paid 2500kshs monthly stipend	SDG 3.8	300	0.75	600	1.5	900	2.25	1200	3	1354	3.354	9.504
	Improved quality community	Number of Community health units	SDG 3.8	24	12	24	12	24	12	24	12	24	12	60

Page **89** of **263** 

Programme N		ve and Promotive												
		f Preventable dise		ll health.										
		preventable disea												
Sub-	Key Outcome		Linkage		l targets	1						1		1
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
	health data .(Digitization of Community health information system)	digitized each with (10 Community health volunteers)												
	Improve public visibility of CHVs through procurement of (bags/badges jackets, glucometer, jacket with logo, digital thermometer, blood pressure,	community health	SDG 3.8	50	0.769	100	1.538	100	1.538	400	6.152	600	9.228	19.225
	machine) Update and empower public health officers/health care workers on community health information	health care workers/ public health officers	SDG 3.8	85	0.45	210	0.63	210	0.63	210	0.63	210	0.63	2.970
mmunization Services	Procurement of cold chain equipment's - Fridge - Gas - cylinders	Number of equipment's procured	SDG 3.8	10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	20
	Maintenance of	Number of	SDG 3.8	15	1	10	.5	5	.5	5	.5	10	1	3.5

Programme Na		ve and Promotive												
		f Preventable dise		ll health.										
		preventable disea												
Sub-	Key Outcome	Кеу	Linkage	Plannec	l targets	-		<b>r</b>		<b>r</b>		1		P
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
	cold chain equipment's	equipment's repaired												
	Capacity building of staff -training managers on supervision -training staff on cold chain management	health care workers trained	SDG 3.8	100	.5	100	.5	100	.5	100	.5	100	.5	2.5
	Conducting immunization outreaches	Number of outreaches conducted	SDG 3.8	800	4	800	4	800	4	800	4	800	4	20
Non- Communicable Conditions	Population sensitized on NCDs	Number of people reached with awareness messages	3.4	60,000	2	60,000	2	60,000	2	60,000	2	60,000	2	10
	Known status of NCDs in the community		3.4	60,000	2.5	60,000	2.5	60,000	2.5	60,000	2.0	60,000	2.0	11
	Reduce morbidity and premature mortality associated with NCDs	Number of people started on treatment and follow up	3.4	10,000	2.6	10,000	2.6	10,000	2.6	10,000	2.6	10,000	2.6	13
	Bring together key departments to discuss NCDs prevention	meetings held and	SDG 3.4	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	2.5

Programme	reduce incidence o	ve and Promotive of Preventable dise												
	duced burden of			in ricultin										
Sub-	Key Outcome	Key	Linkage	Planned	l targets									
programme	,	Performance Indicators	-			Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
		implemented												
		No. of national health days on priority health conditions observed in the County	SDG 3.8	6	0.75	8	1	10	1.25	12	1.5	12	1.5	6
	A workforce that is competent to manage NCDs	Number of health workers	SDG 3.4	200	3	200	3	200	3	200	3	200	3	15
	Comprehensive Oncology diagnostic and treatment services provided	Number of comprehensive	SDG 3.4	1	6	-	-	1	6	-	-	1	6	18
	provided		SDG 3.4	1	1.2	-	-	1	1.2	-	-	1	1.2	3.6
	Mental Health Services provided	Proportion of patients diagnosed with a mental health disorder receiving care and treatment	SDG 3.4	35%		45%		50%		70%		95%		
HV/AIDS	Adapt and scale up comprehensive		SDG 3.3	60%	5	75%	6.5	90%	7	100%	8	100%	8.5	35

Page **92** of **263** 

-	Name: Preventi reduce incidence o													
	duced burden of			ii neaitii.										
Sub-	Key Outcome	Key	Linkage	Planner	l targets									
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*		turgets	Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)		Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
	impact HIV	integrated services												
	prevention interventions	Proportion of HIV positive clients linked to care within 3 months	SDG 3.3	80%		85%		90%		90%		99%		
	Scale up HIV treatment services in all health facilities	facilities	SDG 3.3	60%	15	75%	16.5	90%	17	100%	18	100%	18.5	85
	Increased Domestic Financing to Sustain the HIV Response Mechanisms	Proportion (%) of County Health budget allocated for HIV interventions	SDG 3.3	1%	30	2%	60	4%	120	5%	150	7%	210	570
		% of Donor Funded HIV/TB services transitioned to County services	SDG 3.3	10%	12	30%	36	50%	60	75%	90	100%	120	312
	Well- Coordinated HIV services	No of HIV committees forums held	SDG 3.3	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	6
uberculosis	Reduced TB Transmission	Proportion of TB patients completing treatment	SDG 3.3	50%	3	75%	4.5	100%	5	100%	5	100%	5	22.5

Programme N	lame: Preventi	ive and Promotive	Services											
Objective: To r	educe incidence o	of Preventable dise	ases and i	ll health.										
		preventable disea		-										
Sub-	Key Outcome	Кеу	Linkage	Planned	l targets					-		-		-
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total budget
				Target	iost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	Target	Cost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost Ksh millions)	
		Proportion of TB Treatment interrupters traced	SDG 3.3	75%	0.5	85%	0.6	95%	0.6	100%	0.7	100%	0.7	3.1
Malaria	All pregnant women and children under 1 provided with Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets (LLITNs)	Proportion of pregnant women and children under 1 provided with LLITNs	SDG 3.3	100%	4	100%	4	100%	4	100%	4	100%	4	20
		HH in Mwea provided with	SDG 3.3	100%	-	100%	12	100%	-	100%	-	100%	14	26
	Regular surveillance of Malaria endemicity		SDG 3.3	100%	0.4	100%	0.4	100%	0.4	100%	0.4	100%	0.4	2

Programme	Name: Preventiv	ve and Promotive	Services	;													
Objective: To	reduce incidence o	f Preventable dise	ases and i	ll health.													
Outcome: Re	educed burden of p	preventable disea	ses.														
Sub-	Key Outcome	Кеу	Linkage	Planned	d targets			_			-						
programme		Performance Indicators	s to SDG Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year	3		Year 4		Y	ear 5		Total k	oudget
				Target	lost Ksh millions)	arget	Cost (Ksh millions)	arget	•	st Ish illions)	Target	Cost Ksh million		rget	Cost Ksh millions	)	
	Knowledgeable HCWs on malaria diagnosis and management	HCWs sensitized on malaria diagnosis and management	SDG 3.3, 3.8	30%	0.6	50%	0.8	75%	1		80%	1.2	95	5%	1.3	4.9	
Neglected Tropical Diseases (NTDs)	Sensitized community on prevailing and increasing NTDs	Number of NTD sensitization forums conducted	SDG 3.8	12	0.2	12	0.2	12	0.2	2	12	0.2	12	2	0.2	1	
Sub-Total					252.5		366.8		46	60.1		544.7			656.4	2,280	.5
Programme Na	ame: Curative and	Rehabilitative Se	rvices	•											•		
	Provide high quality																
	luced mortality and			า.													
Sub Programme	,			ormance l		Linkage st SDG	toPlanned T	argets a	and Ind	dicative E	Budget (K	Sh. M)				Tot (KS	0
						Targets*	Year	1	Yea	ir 2	Year	3	Year	4	Year	,	
						U	Target Co	ost T	arget	Cost	Target	Cost Tar	get (	Cost	Target Co	st <sup>M)'</sup>	k
Theater services	Equipped theater maternity block at		equippe		atre units	SDG 3.8				20						20	
	Equipped theater hospital complex a		equippe		eatre units	SDG 3.8								20		20	
	Equipped theater hospital complex a		w Numbe equippo		atre units	SDG 3.8				20						20	
	Equipped theater hospital complex a		equippe		eatre units	SDG 3.8						20				20	

Programme Na	ame: Curative and Rehabilitative Servi	ces													
<b>Objective:</b> To I	Provide high quality curative care servic	es.													
Outcome: Red	uced mortality and disability due to il	l health.													
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG	Planned	l Target	ts and In	dicative	Budget (	KSh. M	)				Total (KSh.	Budget
			Targets*	Yea	ar 1	Yea	ar 2	Yea	ar 3	Yea	r 4	Ye	ar 5		
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*	
Psychiatric services	Construction of a modern psychiatric unit	Number of psychiatric units constructed	SDG 3.8			1	5		15		5			25	
Renal services	Renovated male ward to accommodate renal unit at kimbimbi sch		SDG 3.8			8								8	
	Equipped renal unit with 8 dialysis machines	Number of dialysis machines equipped	SDG 3.8		25									25	
Specialist clinics	Renovated OPD block to accommodate specialist clinics at kimbimbi sch	Number of opd units renovated	SD3		5									5m	
Inpatient	Constructed male ward at Kianyaga sch	Number of male wards constructed	SD3				10							10	
	Constructed male ward at Sagana SCH	Number of male wards constructed	SD3				10							10	
	Equipped new hospital complex at Kianyagai SCH	Number of new hospital complex equipped	SD3				300							300	
Accident and emergency services	Equipped new hospital complex at Kimbimbi sch	Number of new hospital complex equipped	SD3				300							300	
	Equipped trauma centre at Sagana sch		SD3												
	Renovated harambee ward into physiotherapy and occupational therapy at Kimbimbi SDH		SD3				3							3	

	ame: Curative and Rehabilitative Servi													
Objective: To	Provide high quality curative care servic	es.												
Outcome: Rec	luced mortality and disability due to il	l health.												
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG	oPlanne	d Targe	ts and In	dicative	Budget (	KSh. M	)				Total Budget (KSh.
			Targets*		ar 1		ar 2		ar 3	Yea			ear 5	M)*
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	101)
Occupational services	Renovated female medical ward into occupational therapy unit at CRH	Number of wards renovated	SD3				2							2
Maternity	Equipped rehabilitative services at 4 hospitals (physiotherapy, occupational therapy, orthopedic plaster and trauma services)	units equipped	SD3		12									12
Services	Renovated maternity unit at kianyaga sch	Number of maternity units renovated	SD3	5										5
	Renovated walk ways linking various sdps at Kimbimbi SDH	Number of walk ways renovated	SD3		4.5									4.5
Referral	Procured 12 ambulances	Number of ambulances procured	SD3	4	12	4	12	4	12	4	12			48
Blood safety	Renovated satellite blood bank	Number of satellite blood bank renovated	ISD3				1.5							1.5
Kitchen and aundry services	Constructed kitchen and laundry unit	Number of kitchen and laundry units constructed	SDG 3.8					25						129.8
TB Services	Renovation of TB Clinics & waiting bay in Sagana, Thiba, Baricho and Gathigiriri		SDG 3.8	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5			6
	Procured 1 Trunat cartridge's	Number of truant cartridge procured	SDG 3.8	1000	1.2	1500	1.8	2000	2.4	2000	2.4	2000	2.4	10.2
	Procured 5 portable digital X -Ray viewer boxes	Number of digital X Ray viewer boxes procured	/SDG 3.8	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	10

	ame: Curative and Rehabilitative Servi													
•	Provide high quality curative care servic													
	luced mortality and disability due to i	1												
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG	Planned	Target	ts and In	dicative	Budget (	KSh. M	)				Total Budget (KSh.
			SDG Targets*	Yea	nr 1	Ye	ar 2	Yea	ar 3	Yea	r 4	Ye	ar 5	(KSN.
			. ungett	Target	i i	Target	1	Target		Target	1	Target		M)*
	Procured 10 biosafety cabinets	Number of biosafety procured	/SDG 3	2	15	2	1.5	2	1	2	1.5	2	1.5	7.5
	Procured 25 Anthropometric tools	Number of Anthropometric tools procured	fSDG 3	5	0.25	5	0.25	5	0.25	5	0.25	5	0.25	1.25
	Procured food ration for 30 health facilities	Number of health facilities with assorted food ratic procured		30	35	30	35	34	37	36	39	39		40
lealth roducts anc echnology	Procured non-pharmaceuticals for 80 health facilities	Number of health facilities with assorted non- pharmaceutical procured		68	200	73	225	76	250	79	275	80	300	1250
	Procured pharmaceuticals for 80 health facilities	Number of health facilities with assortec pharmaceutical procured		68	250	73	275	76	300	79	325	80	350	15
	Procured laboratory reagents and small lab equipment for 80 health facilities	Number of health facilities with assorted laboratory reagents and small lab equipment procured	(	68	80	73	82	76	84	79	86	80	88	420
	Procured food ration for 30 health facilities	Number of health facilities with assorted laboratory reagents and small lab equipment procured	/	30	35	30	35	34	37	36	39	39	40	186
	Procured assorted linen for 30 health facilities	with assorted laboratory reagents and small lab equipment procured	/	30	10	30	10	34	12	36	12	39	12	56
	Procured Fungicides, Insecticides & Spray	Number of health facilities with Fungicides and sprays	SDG3	71	0.3	73	0.5	76	0.7	78	0.9	80	1	3.4
	Procured Chemicals & Industrial gases	Number of health facilities with Chemicals and		71	10	73	12	76	15	78	17	80	19	73

Objective: To	Provide high quality curative care servic	es.													
Outcome: Red	luced mortality and disability due to i	l health.													
Sub Programme	Key Output		Linkage s to SDG	Planneo	d Target	s and In	dicative E	udget (	(Sh. M)					Total (KSh.	Budge
			Targets*	Yea	Year 1 Yea		Year 2		ır 3	Year	r 4	Year 5		,	
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*	
		industrial gases													
		Number of health facilities with patient uniform.	SDG3	30	2.3	30	2.3	34	2.7	36	3	39	3.3	13.6	
	rioculcu vacenies ana sera	Number of health facilities with Vaccines and Sera	SDG3	71	10	73	11.5	76	12	78	13.5	80	14	61	
	Procured Xray Films and other filming material	Number of health facilities with X ray films	SDG3	4	8	5	10	5	10	5	10	6	12	50	
Sub-Total					719.1		1388.9		814.5		840.1		845.5	4608	.1

Programme Na	ame: General Adr	ninistration												
Objective: To p	provide effective a	nd efficient Adm	inistration, Planning,	, Managen	nent Suppor	rt and Coor	dination of h	ealth in	terventio	ns acro	ss the Cou	unty		
Outcome: Wel	Dutcome: Well managed Health services in the County													
Sub Programme		Key Performance Indicators	Linkage s to SDG Targets*	Planned Ta	rgets and Ind	icative Budg	et (KSh. M)							Total Budg (KSh.
			-	Year 1		Year 2		Yea	ar 3	Yea	nr 4	Ye	ear 5	
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Management Information	integrated health	health facilities automated	SDG 3.8	20	20	20	20	17	30	13	10	8	10	90
	Maintenance of Electronic	maintenance contracts	SDG 3.8	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	15

v	ame: General Adr		inistration Dianni		mont Cun	ort and Cas	rdination	of boolth in	tonionti	0.00 0.0 <b>r</b> 0	ca tha C	ountu		
-	I managed Health		inistration, Plannin	ig, Manage	ment Supp			or nearth in	terventi		ss the C	ounty		
Sub Programme	-	Key Performance	•	DGPlanned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)									Total Budge (KSh.	
		muicators	Targets -	Year 1		Year	Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		ear 5	(KSII.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Human Resources for Health	New staff recruited of al cadres	Number of new staff recruited	SDG3.8	50	7	50	7	50	7	50	7	50	7	35
	Transition of donor supported staff to County Public Service		0	20%	10	50%	25	75%	70	100%	95	100%	95	295
	Promotion of HRH	% of Staff promoted who are due	SDG 3.8											
Management and Coordination	Joint Inspection of all facilities	% of Health Facilities inspected annually	SDG 3.8	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	6
of Health		% of Public Health Facilities supervised quarterly		10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	20
Planning <i>,</i> Budgeting and		and budgeting meetings held		4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	6

	ame: General Adr provide effective a		inistration, Planni	ng, Manag	ement Sup	port and Cod	ordination of	of health in	iterventi	ions acro	ss the C	ounty		
Outcome: We	ll managed Health	services in the	County											
Sub Programme	-	Key Performance	Linkage s to S	5DGPlanned	Targets and	Indicative Buc	dget (KSh. M)	)						Total Budge
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year	Year 2 Ye		ear 3 Year 4		ar 4	Year 5		(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	1	M)*
Monitoring and Evaluatior	Enhanced Health planning & data demand and use	Routine data	SDG 3.8	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	4	1.2	6
	demand and use at all levels of	-		4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5
Leadership and Governance	Enhanced inter- Governmental relations	Number of inter- Governmental forums conducted	SDG 3.8	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	2	0.5	2.5
	Enhanced collaboration and oversight from County Legislature		SDG 3.8	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5
	Hospital	No of Hospital with functional Boards		4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	2.5
	Enhanced Primary Healthcare Facilities governance	No of Health Facilities with functional health committees		70	4	72	4	75	4	78	4	80	4	20

Programme N	ame: General Adr	ninistration												
Objective: To p	provide effective a	nd efficient Adm	inistration, Plannin	g, Manage	ment Suppo	ort and Coo	rdination of	health in	terventio	ns acros	ss the Co	unty		
Outcome: We	ll managed Health	n services in the	County											
Sub Programme	Key Output			SDGPlanned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)										Total Budge (KSh.
		indicators Targets.	Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Ye	ar 5	
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Research and development	Strengthen Health research capacity	% of Health funds committed to Health research		0.5%	3	0.5%	3	1%	6	1.5%	9	1.5%	9	30
		Number of Health research by County HCWs		5	-	5	-	10	-	15	-	15	-	
Health Financing	Adequate health financing	Proportion of health expenditure as a % of total County health expenditure		40%	-	40%	-	45%	-	45%	-	45%	-	0
		% of user fees retained at health facility		50%	35	100%	20	100%	20	100%	20	100%	20	115
	Well-resourced primary healthcare services	Primary Health care expenditure as a % of total County health expenditure		25%	5	30%	5	35%	5	40%	5	50%	5	25
Sub-Total					97.6		97.6		155.6		163.6		163.6	678
TOTAL		-			1069.2		1853.3		1430.2		1548.4		1665.5	7566.6

Page **102** of **263** 

Project	Location	Objective	Description of	Кеу	Time	Estimated	Source	Lead
Name			Key Activities	Output(s)	Frame*	cost (KSh.)	of Funds	Agency
Kerugoya County medical complex	Kerugoya ward	service delivery	Construction and equipping of Medical	and	2023-2024	500M	CGK	CGK
Kimbimbi Hospital	Nyangati Ward	service delivery	and equipping of Medical Complex	Complete and equipped medical complex	2023-2025	300M	CGK	CGK
Kianyaga Hospital	Baragwi ward		and equipping of Medical Complex	•	2023-2025	300M	CGK	CGK

4.1.1.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects and Programmes

# 4.1.1.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

Brogrammo	Linked	Cross-Sector Impa	act	Measures to Harness or
Programme Name	Sectors(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact
Curative and Rehabilitative Services	Public Works & Infrastructure;	<ul> <li>Joint Development of Bills of Quantities</li> <li>Joint technical supervision of ongoing works</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Haphazard development of health facility.</li> <li>Poor planning of physical development</li> </ul>	facilities • Continue joint development of BQs and joint
	Department of Physical planning; National Transport and	<ul> <li>Processing Ownership documents</li> <li>Road safety Programs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Grabbing of land meant for public health facilities</li> <li>Increased Road traffic</li> </ul>	Land Registry to
	Safety Authority	1.05.000	accidents	

Dreaman	Linked	Cross-Sector Impa	act	Maaauraa ta Uarraaa ar
Programme Name	Sectors(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
Preventive & Promotive Health	Ministry of Health & Health SAGAs	<ul> <li>Dissemination of National Policies and regulations,</li> <li>Trainings and capacity building of HCWs</li> <li>Donor funded programmes</li> <li>Research and Development</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Non- alignment of County and National Policies</li> <li>Delay in disbursement of grants</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> <li>Joint planning and review of Health sector plans</li> </ul>
	National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA)	<ul> <li>Improved Living environment</li> <li>Joint inspection teams</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increased pollution &amp; risk to health</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Comply and enforce NEMA guidelines during Health waste disposal</li> </ul>
	County Department of Water and Environment;	<ul> <li>Provision of cleaning services and landscaping for health facilities</li> <li>Technical assistance and advisory on setting up sanitary facilities</li> <li>Provision of sanitation services for markets, solid &amp; liquid waste management, water quality control and control of environmental pollution.</li> <li>Connection of water to Public Health facilities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Outbreak of sanitation related diseases or conditions</li> </ul>	Strengthen collaboration
	County Department of Education/ Ministry of Education	<ul> <li>Health education and promotion in schools, colleges and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increased absenteeism</li> <li>Early pregnancies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> </ul>

Drogramma	Linked	Cross-Sector Impa	act	Maaguraa ta Uarraga ar
Programme Name	Sectors(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
General Administration	County Department of Agriculture, Livestock and fisheries County Department of Information, Communication and Technology	<ul> <li>universities</li> <li>Vitamin supplementation in schools in the County.</li> <li>deworming and school hygiene activity in schools</li> <li>The agricultural sector to ensure food security while the department of health to ensure food quality control.</li> <li>One Health Programmes</li> <li>Provision of IT specifications for the Health Management Information Systems (HMIS).</li> <li>networking for all hospitals, technical support (user support), and preventive maintenance.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Can lead to increase of Zoonotic diseases and malnutrition</li> <li>Reduced efficiency in offering Government services</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> <li>Roll-out e- Government services across all County Government sectors</li> </ul>
	Council of Governors and County Governments		<ul> <li>Risk of disease outbreaks if cross border collaborations are not strengthened.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen inter- County collaboration</li> </ul>

Dreasemme	Linked	Cross-Sector Imp	act	Maasuras ta Uarrass ar
Programme Name	Sectors(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
	Governance, Justice, Law and Order Sector County	<ul> <li>Court Users Committee</li> <li>Technical working groups on SGBV</li> <li>Joint inspections of premises</li> <li>Issue of Public</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Delayed justice</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Joint Inspection with relevant bodies of business premises in compliance to the Public Health Act</li> <li>Strengthen</li> </ul>
	Department of Trade	Health Licenses		collaboration
	Ministry of Interior & coordination of National	<ul> <li>Social and Community Mobilization</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lack of community support and goodwill</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> </ul>
	Government	<ul> <li>Security provision</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Security lapses, injuries and violence, theft</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Address Sexual &amp; Gender-Based Violence (SGBV)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increase in SGBV cases, Injuries &amp; STIs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> <li>Establishment of recovery centres</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Address Alcohol and Substance Abuse</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Increased accidents, SGBV, crime, chronic diseases</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strengthen collaboration</li> <li>Joint Rehabilitative programs</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Disaster Management</li> </ul>	Poor disaster response and management	<ul> <li>Establish a common disaster response plan&amp; command</li> </ul>

# 4.1.2 Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries

### **Department Introduction**

Agricultural transformation is a decades-long process which involves modernization of on-farm production, shifting production towards more value addition. Agricultural transformation is critical to growing the economy, reducing the cost of food, alleviating poverty and therefore delivering 100% food and nutrition security.

### Department composition

The department comprises of directorates; Agriculture; Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries

### 4.1.2.1 Sector Vision and Mission

**Vision:** To be the leading agent of food security for all, employment creation, income generation and poverty reduction in Kirinyaga County.

**Mission:** To improve the livelihoods of Kirinyaga people by promoting competitive farming business through appropriate policy environment, effective support services and sustainable agricultural resources management.

# 4.1.2.2 Sector Goal(s)

- Create enabling environment for agricultural development
- Increase agricultural productivity and outputs
- Promote market access, agro-processing and value addition
- Enhance accessibility of affordable inputs and credit to farmers
- Promote sustainable land use and environmental conservation
- Enhance institutional efficiency and effectiveness in implementation and extension & advisory service delivery
- To create enabling environment for aquaculture sector development
- Increase aquaculture production productivity, output and value addition
- Promote market access and market development for all fish and fish products
- Enhance accessibility to affordable inputs and credits
- Increase land utilization through aquaculture
- Promote environmental conservation

- Create wealth and employment
- Ensure food security and balanced nutrition
- •

# 4.1.2.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

# Table 4.3 Sector Priorities

Strategies	
a)	Strengthen its extension service delivery system
b)	Encourage private sector participation in extension
	services delivery through
c)	County Agriculture Sector Extension Policy (CASEP).
d)	Farmer groups and organizations empowered to
	provide these services at grassroots level.
e)	Strengthen institutional linkages and enhance
	collaboration between research, extension services,
	and farmers.
f)	Intensify training and dissemination of appropriate
	technologies.
g)	Food safety and quality regulations emphasized for
	market compliance.
h)	Surveillance and control of migratory and other pests
	to be enhanced.
i)	Initiate crop specific value chain development
	approach
j)	Promote new technologies of improved varieties,
	agronomic packages, and sustainable land use systems
a)Collat	e and disseminate information on the domestic and
exp	ort markets for dissemination to producers, exporters
and	l service providers by use of ICT.
b) Org	anize and participate in agricultural shows and trade
fair	s both local and international to expand market reach
for	County's commodities.
	c) d) e) f) g) h) i) j) a)Collat exp anc b) Org fair

Priorities	Strategies
	c)Collaborate with other public institutions to facilitate the
	private sector in developing and maintaining transport and
	marketing infrastructure, especially rural market facilities
	and access roads that lead to markets.
	d) Promote value-addition by addressing the barriers to rural
	agro-processing that include licenses, product standards,
	entrepreneurial skills, high cost of equipment, packaging
	among others.
	e) Collaborate with the National Government to expand and
	diversify agricultural markets and products.
	f) Ensure that agricultural exports meet international quality
	and safety standards.
	g)Explore new markets and increase export volumes.
	h) Domesticate and implement the Agribusiness
	Development Strategy so as to promote commercial
	agriculture.
Enhance Accessibility to Affordable	a)Facilitate farmer organizations' capacity to procure inputs in
Inputs and Credit	bulk and creation of an efficient distribution network.
	b) Establish an Agricultural Input Revolving Fund (AIRF) for
	sustained access to affordable inputs.
	c)Training and supervision of stockists to ensure only high
	quality inputs are stocked and also enforce regulations on
	standards of inputs and products from the agricultural
	sector.
	d) Capacity build and assist farmers in coming up with farm
	business plans so as to access credit
	e) Broaden lending base, by holding consultative fora with
	financial and insurance institutions and stakeholders to
	encourage them to accommodate small agricultural
	producers.

Priorities	Stra	tegies
Promote Sustainable Land Use and	а	)Build the capacity of farmers on suitable soil and water
Environmental Conservation		management practices
	b	) Soil fertility promotion through conservation agriculture,
		use of organic fertilizers and soil testing and amendments.
	С	)Encourage farmers to practice appropriate agro forestry in
		an effort to conserve the environment and increase farm
		forest cover.
Enhance Institutional Efficiency and	a)	Appropriate training to equip staff with relevant and suitable
Effectiveness in Implementation and		skills to effectively tackle the department's functions.
Service Delivery	b)	Acquisition, allocation and efficient utilization of equipment
		and other facilities to enhance a conducive working
		environment.
	c)	Creation of a conducive environment for private investment
	d)	Endeavour to domesticate and implement the public-private
		partnerships act.
	e)	Promote E Extension where farmers can access information
		through internet and mobile line services.
To Increase Livestock and Fisheries	a)	Strengthen Livestock & fisheries extension services
productivity and profitability y for	b)	Provision of quality farm inputs for Livestock & Fish
enhanced Food Nutritional security	c)	Enhance pest and disease control in Livestock
and income	d)	Support Community initiatives
	e)	Linking livestock and fish farmers to markets, financial
		institutions, input suppliers and other stakeholders
	f)	Establishment of ultramodern value addition facilities for
		Livestock and Fish products

## 4.1.2.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

#### Table 4.4 Sector Programmes

PROGRAMME: CROP DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Objective: Increase agricultural productivity and outputs

Outcome: Increased crop production per Ha of key Crops Value Chains( Tea, Coffee, Avocado, Macadamia, Tomatoes, Rice, Bananas)

Sub Programme		Key Performance	Linkages to SDG	Planne	ed Tar	gets an	d Indi	cative I	Budge	t (KSh.	M)			Total Budget
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3	\$	Year 4	Ļ	Year 5		(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Land and Crop Development	Reduction of post- harvest losses	% reduction in post-harvest losses of key horticultura crops		2	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	29
	Soil testing	Number of soil samples tested	2	2000	4	2000	4	2000	4	2000				12
		Number of technologies promoted and adopted	1,2,13	3	6	3	6	2	4	2	4	2	4	24
		Number of beneficiaries Quantities of seeds/seedling distributed. No of input distribution centres constructed and operationalized		2000 20000	50	2000 20000		2000 20000		2000 20000	20	2000 20000	20	100
	Increased use of mechanization in agriculture	Number of mechanization technologies adopted	`1,2	3	5	2	5							10
	Support to irrigation projects for increased crop production	Number of irrigation projects offered extension services	1,2,3	15	10	10	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	30
	Promotion of climate	Number of climate smart	1,2,3	10	20	10	20	10	20	10	20	10	20	100

#### PROGRAMME: CROP DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Objective: Increase agricultural productivity and outputs

Outcome: Increased crop production per Ha of key Crops Value Chains( Tea, Coffee, Avocado, Macadamia, Tomatoes, Rice, Bananas) Sub Key Key Linkages Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M) Total Output Performance Programme to SDG Budget Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 (KSh. Indicators Targets\* TargetCost TargetCost TargetCost Target Cost Target Cost M)\* change mitigation technologies promoted irrigation No of acres under irrigated 100 25 100 25 50 25 50 15 50 15 105 Expansion of infrastructure agriculture efficiency of offices 1.2 2 12 4 12 12 12 12 48 Agricultural Enhance ofNumber 4 4 4 Extension Services extension delivery constructed/ completed and equipped, maintained Train staff and farmers on Number of staff and farmers 1,2,3 10000 12.0 1000012.0 1000012.0 1000012.0 1000012.0 60.0 emergingtrained modern, technologies and issues 1,2,3, 13500 Farmers trained in organic Number of farmers trained 1.5 500 1.5 500 1.5 500 1.5 500 1.5 7.5 production Quantity organic of produce marketed Enhance service provision by Number of vehicles procured 1,2,3 12 12 2 2 12 1 2 36 extension staff No of extension staff hired 20 15 20 15 10 10 50 10 10 securityTraditional high value cropsAmount of planting materials 1,2 10 20 20 10 20 10 20 10 20 10 50 Food production promoted purchased tons initiatives -Amount of produce harvested -Number of beneficiaries Promotion of crop insurance Number of producers insured 1,2 10000 360 10000360 10000360 10000360 10000360 1800 for resilience

Page 112 of 263

### PROGRAMME: CROP DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Objective: Increase agricultural productivity and outputs

Outcome: Increa Sub Programme	Ised crop production per Ha of Key Output	key Crops Value Chains( Tea, Key Performance	Coffee, Av	-					-					Total Budget
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3	,	Year 4	ļ	Year 5		(KSh.
				Target	Cost									
														M)*
	Promotion of sustainable land management (SLM)	Number acres under SLM		300	15	300	15	300	15	300	15	300	15	75
Sub-Total					562.5		558.5		536.5		490.5	5	480.5	52628.5

PROGRAMME: AGR	IBUSINESS AND INFORMA	TION MANAGEMENT												
Objective: Promote	market access, agro-proc	essing and value addition												
Outcome: Increased	access to markets, market	information, affordable inpu	ts and cre	edit										
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG		Plar	nned Ta	rgets a	nd Indi	cative	Budget	t (KSh	. M)		Total Budget
_				Yea	ar 1	Yea	r 2	Yea	r 3	Yea	r 4	Yea	r 5	
		Indicators	Targets*											(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
														M)*
Agribusiness an Market Developmen	dMarket access improved t	Number of markets constructed	1,2,3	3	30	2	20	2	20					70
	Access to affordable	Revolving Agricultural func established Funds disbursed	12	1	150	1	150		-		-		-	300

	Market linkages improved	-Number of marketing linkages	1,2,13	30	5	20	3	20	3					11
		-Number of groups trained												
	Value addition of produce	Number of groups trained	1,2,3		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0	30.0
	increased	-Number of value addition facilities constructed and operational												
	Consumption of local coffee enhanced	Number of branded mobile coffee vendors equipped.	1,2,3	10	10	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	60
Agricultural	Agricultural information	Number of equipment	1,2	20	.1	20	.1	20	.1					7.3
information	collected, maintained and	purchased												l
management	managed	-MIS installed and operationalized												
		-Number of staff trained -Reports generated by		1	5									
		system	'	30	1	30	1							<b> </b>
	Agricultural Enterprise Census conducted	No of census done No of value chain reports	1,2,3		0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
	census conducted	generated	10											
Sub-Total					207.1		196.1		44.1		16		16	479.3

Programme Name: Livestock Production

**Objective:** To increase Livestock productivity and profitability for enhance food nutritional security and income generation

Outcome: increased livestock production in Dairy (cow) milk(1.19% of National Target by 2027), Dairy (Goat) Value Chains, Pig, BeeKeeping

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG		Р	lanned	Targe	ets and I	ndio	cative B	udge	t (KSh.	,	Total Budge
			Targets*	Yea	ar 1	Yea	r 2	Yea	r 3	Yea	ar 4	Ye	ar 5	
			largets	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	t Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
nd capacity uilding pport livestock	animal husbandry practices	Number of Farmers trained on Livestock husbandry practices	2.3.2	10,000	6	10,500	6.5	11,000	7.0	11,500	7.5	12,000		
Support livestock breeding services		Number of Inseminations carried out	2.3.2	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	5	5.0	25
Hides and skin and leather development	Licensing and capacity building of flayers	Number of Flayers trained and licensed	2.3.2	20	0.4	20	0.5	20	0.6	20	0.7	20	0.8	3.2
	Monitoring Licensing of hides and skin bandas	Number of bandas monitored and licensed	2.3.2	20	0.2	20	0.3	20	0.4	20	0.5	20	0.6	2.0
Improve Livestock Marketing structures		Number of livestock Sale yards established	2.3.2	3	30.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Livestock Extension services		Number of ICT equipment purchased and distributed	2.3.2	26	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	Construction offices	Number of Offices constructed	2.3.2	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Enhance staff mobility to reach farmers	Number of Vehicles purchased	2.3.2	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

		rt Community initi th and vulnerable ts					2.3.2	100 !	50 1	.00	50 10	0 50	100	50	100	50	250
	Emplo	y Extension Staff		lumber exte mployed	ension Sta	ff	2.3.2	0 (	) 3	0	20 0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Enhance value addition for d products		ition and installati addition facilities f		lumber equ nd installec		cquired	2.3.2	0 0	) 5	. 4	25 0	25	0	25	0	25	100
Sub- Total									125		117	8	8	8	9	89	508
1 Increased Lives																	
2. Improved farmo 3. Improved Hun 4. Improved qua	ers income nan health lity of livestock	oroducts used as raw r Key Performance Indicators		s I	Planned Ta					VI)	Year	1		Year 5		-	otal
<ol> <li>Improved farme</li> <li>Improved Hun</li> </ol>	ers income nan health lity of livestock	oroducts used as raw r	Linkage	s I G Year 1		rgets and I Year 2 Target		e Budget ( Year Target		_	Year 4	1 Cost	Targe	Year 5	Cost	Bi	udget Sh.
2. Improved farmo 3. Improved Hun 4. Improved qua	ers income nan health lity of livestock Key Output Vaccination	oroducts used as raw r Key Performance Indicators of Number of animals	Linkage to SD Targets*	s I G Year 1	Planned Ta	Year	2	Year	3	Ta	rget			t C		BL (K M	udget Sh.
2. Improved farm 3. Improved Hun 4. Improved qua Sub Programme Livestock Disease and Pest	ers income nan health lity of livestock Key Output Vaccination livestock again notifiable	oroducts used as raw r Key Performance Indicators of Number of animals st immunized	Linkage to SD Targets*	G Year 1 Target	Planned Ta	Year 2 Target 85,500	2 Cost	Year Target	3 Cost	Ta	rget	Cost	Targe	t C	Cost 35	BL (K M	udget Sh. <u>)*</u> 150
2. Improved farma 3. Improved Hun 4. Improved qua <b>Sub Programme</b> Livestock Disease and Pest	ers income nan health lity of livestock Key Output Vaccination livestock again notifiable diseases Construction of functional laboratory	oroducts used as raw r Key Performance Indicators of Number of animals st immunized of Number of Laboratory	Linkage to SD Targets* 2.3.2 2.3.2	S I G Year 1 Target 85,000	Planned Ta Cost 25	Year 2 Target 85,500	2 Cost 27.5	Year Target 86,000	3 Cost 30	- Ta	rget	Cost 32.5	Targe 87,0	t 0	200st 35	— Ві (К М	udget Sh. )* 150

	Veterinary	Meters perimeter fend completed	of2.3.2 ce	600 Meters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Enhance disease surveillance using E reporting	Purchase of ICT	2.3.2	26	10.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.4
	Construction of offices	Number of office Constructed	es2.3.2	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Vehicles	Number of Moto Vehicles purchased	or2.3.2	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	Disease Surveillance	Surveillance disease reports	2.3.2	6	2.5	6	2.75	6	3.0	6	3.25	6	3.5	15
Veterinary Public Health	and Licensing	Number of me inspection ar licenses granted		20	1	20	1.25	20	1.5	20	1.75	20	2	7.5
Sub-Total					53.9		61.5		44.5		87.5		40.5	287.9
	ame: Fisheries d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•		•					
-		d Improve food a		· · · ·										
	1	rity and improved	-	1	Diama di T			the Deal						Tratel
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG		Planned T	argets ai	na indica	itive Budg	get (KSN	. 171)				Total Budget
	Calpat	Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year	2	Year	3	Yea	r <b>4</b>	Yea	r 5	(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Fish Feed Production- installation of a fish feed production		Number of tonne of feed produced		1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7

Capacity Building (Farmers and Staff)	Increase fish production and productivity	Number of farmers trained Number of Technical staff	2.3.2	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	1.75
	in the County	trained		5	0.5	6	0.6							1.1
Strengthening Marketing Structures and Linkages - build modern market and fish processing plant	household income	Number of modern markets established	2.3.2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Operational Facilitation		Increase in field visits and service delivery	2.3.2	2640	2.6	2640	2.6	2640	2.6	2640	2.6	2640	2.6	13.2
Fish Products Safety and Quality Assurance	Improved fish and fish products quality		2.3.2	12	0.054	12	0.054	12	0.054	12	0.054	12	0.054	0.27
Establish a Trout Hatchery And farm	increase trout fish production and productivity	Number of trout farms established	2.3.2	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Rehabilitate ion of ESP ponds and construction by buying pond liners	Increased production and income	Number of ponds rehabilitated and constructed	2.3.2	200	8	200	8	200	8	50	2	50	2	28
Enhance Aquaculture extension	Employ fisheries technical	Number of fisheries officers employed	2.3.2	30	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50

services	Officers													
Enhance		Number of ICT												
aquaculture E		Equipment												
-		purchased		26	10.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.4
	equipment													
A Aquaculture	Improved	No. of households	2.3.2	350	35	350	35	350	35	350	35	350	35	175
Business	production,	reporting an												
Development	productivity as	increase in												
programme	well as food	production and												
	security	graduated from												
	and	level 1												
	nutrition of	(subsistence) to												
	smallholder	level 2												
	farmers	(semi												
		commercial)												
		No. of households	2.3.2	350	31.5	350	31.5	350	31.5	350	31.5	350	31.5	157.5
		reporting												
		adoption												
		of												
		environmentally												
		sustainable and												
		climate resilient												
		technologies and												
		practices												
		No. of fish ponds	2.3.2	350	3.5	350	3.5	350	3.5	350	3.5	350	3.5	17.5
		constructed,												
		upgraded or												
		rehabilitated and												
		stocked with fish												
		in an												
		environmentally												
		sustainable and												
		climate smart												
		manner	2.2.2	250	0.25	250	0.25	250	0.25	250	0.25	250	0.25	4 75
			2.3.2	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	1.75
		trained in												
		business												

		management												
		No. of households provided with targeted support	2.3.2	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	1.75
		to improve their Nutrition- kitchen gardens												
	the efficiency of the value chain in fish and fish products by promoting a business approach at all scales.	No. of persons trained in business management No. of smallholder households included in out grower schemes and linked to the Market Extension officers trained by the		350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	350	0.35	1.75
	-improved fish production from capture fisheries	programme No of dams, rivers and canals restocked	2.3.2	200,000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sub-Total					207.0		82.7	,	82.1		76.1		76.1	523.8
TOTAL					1,155.1		1,016.1		795.2		758.8		702.5	4,427.5

Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds	Lead Agency
Construction of and commissioning tomato processing facility	Kangai	To add value to tomato produced in the County	Construction of factory Procurement of equipment Commissioning of factory	One factory is operationalised	By June 2024	150M	CGK	ALVF
Construction of and commissioning avocado pack house facility	Kangai	To process avocado for export	Construction of factory Procurement of equipment Commissioning of factory	One factory is operationalised	By June 2024	200M	CGK	ALVF
Construction of modern French bean grading sheds	Mwea	TO improve on the safety of French beans	Construction of modern grading sheds		By June 2024	25M	CGK	ALVF
Revitalization of Kirinyaga ATC	Kamweti	To improve on performance of the ATC	Construct and equip lecture halls, modern kitchen facility	Construct and equip 2 lecture halls Construct a modern kitchen facility	By June 2025	200M	CGK	ALVF
Construction of input distribution centres	County wide	To improve accessibility to high quality inputs	Construction of input distribution centres	5 centres operationalized	By June 2025	90M	CGK	ALF

4.1.2.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects/Programmes

Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Key Output(s)	Time Frame*	Estimated cost (KSh.)	Source of Funds	Lead Agency
Ultramodern fish market establishment	Kirinyaga central, Kiaga market	To link farmers to market and value addition of fish	Establishment of Ultra-modern fish market	1ultra modern fish market to be established	1 year	50m	ABDP- Kirinyaga County Government	IFAD ,GoK and County Government
Stocking/ restocking of rivers, canals and dams	All Kirinyaga sub- counties	To increase fish production in Tonnage	To restock all permanent rivers, dams and canals with tilapia and catfish fingerlings	1000000 fingerlings to be restocked	5 years	10m	County Government GOK	County Government GOK
Rehabilitation of ponds with provision of pond liners fingerlings feeds, and capacity building	All Kirinyaga sub- counties	To increase fish production in Tonnage	To rehabilitate all farmers ponds	1750 pond to rehabilitated	5 years	238m	County Government And development partners	County Government Development partners
Establishment of Milk Processing plant	Kirinyaga County	To process and value add milk for increased shelf life	Construction, equipping and operationalizing milk processing plant	1 Milk processing plant established and operational	5yrs	100M	County Government and development partners	County Government of Kirinyaga

Drogramme	Linked	Cross-Dep	artment Impact	Massuras to Hormosa
Programme Name	Department(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
Markets development	Trade	Organization of traders and supervision		Form market committees to help manage the markets
	Environment	Recycling of solid waste materials	Pollution by waste and other effluents	Incorporate waste management components, encourage recycling of waste
	Works	Technical input in market development		Form project management committees to implement projects
Irrigation development	Water	Compliance with regulatory issues	Prudent water use and agrochemical use	Train community water management committees Form supervision committees Training of farmers on water and chemical use
Farmer organization	Social Services	Regulation farmers of group operations	Resource mismanagement	Strengthen the group management for resources and operations
	Cooperatives	Regulation of PO operations	Financial mismanagement	Ensure compliance with regulatory regimes
Ultramodern fish market	Public works	Architectural drawings and design of market centres	construction of structures	Establishment of fish market centres
	Environment		Environment pollution	Comply and enforce NEMA Guidelines
	Water		Water availability	Comply with water regulations
Group formation	Social and gender		Registration of small aquaculture groups and aquaculture small enterprises groups	Certification of groups
Nutrition	Health	Capacity building on	Change of improved health	Comply with nutrition advises

4.1.2.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

		fish eat health advantage	ing		
Crop and fish integration	Agriculture	Capacity building how integrate both	on to	Improve on crop and fish integration	Comply with Agriculture advises
Canals and furrows water	NIB			Use of water from Irrigation schemes	Comply with NIB regulations
Group development	Cooperative development	Training groups		Group graduating to form association and cooperatives	Comply with their guidelines
Marketing	Trade	Linking f farmers market	ish to	Market linkages	Comply with their guidelines

## 4.1.3 Education and Public Service

This sector comprises of two directorates; Early Childhood Education; Vocational Education Training

# 4.1.3.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

To have a globally competitive quality education, training and research for Kirinyaga County's for sustainable development

## Mission

To provide, promote and coordinate lifelong education training and research for Kirinyaga County's for sustainable development.

## 4.1.3.2 Sector Goal(s):

- 1. To enhance support to Directorate's and County educational institutions for efficient service delivery;
- 2. To increase access to quality, equitable, affordable and relevant vocational education
- To transform County owned polytechnics and home craft centres to offer relevant technical and vocational skills development for employment creation and technology transfer;
- 4. To strengthen County education field services for effective and coordinated service delivery;
- 5. To provide support to other education providers including national education agencies through a sustainable bursary programme for greater access to education for all;
- 6. To enhance the culture of accountability, integrity, transparency and promotion of values and principles of an effective public service;
- 7. To develop a motivated and seamless public service for effective service delivery; and
- 8. To initiate and strengthen partnerships with agencies and institutions in the fulfilment of the Sectoral mandate.

## 4.1.3.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies:

The Department priorities are derived from the Department development issues which are related to the development of the standard structural plans, the minimum engagement with the user/ stakeholders, human resource Support staff (e.g. accountant) and security officers

enrolment & lack of attractive training programs for youth .

Priorities	Strategies
Improve quality and relevant	<ul> <li>a) Engage a consultant in coming up with a clear strategic plan of vocational education.</li> </ul>
of vocational training	<ul> <li>Engage TVETA and other education stakeholders in planning stage mainly in areas of infrastructure requirements, human resource and accreditation.</li> </ul>
Improve access of vocational	a) Upgrade some of our institution to offer up to diploma
and technical education	b) Bring institution nearer to residents of Kirinyaga
	c) Introduce additional courses to meet local demand
	d) Attract investments associated with vibrant institutions
Provision of learning facilities	a) Construction of new classrooms
and resources in ECDE centres.	b) Renovation of existing classrooms
	c) Construction of child friendly sanitary facilities
	d) Provision of child play facilities
	e) Provision of adequate teaching and learning materials
	f) Adoption of digital learning programme
Improve talents and training skills	Establish and upgrade sport & games facility in our institutions
Increase enrolment	a) Enhancement of internet connectivity
	<ul> <li>b) Increase training programs attractive to the youth and qualified instructors</li> </ul>
	<i>c)</i> Introduction of production unit
	<i>d)</i> Provision of quality training materials, tools & equipment
	e) Improved infrastructure
Increase level of skills &	a) Installation of internet connectivity
innovation	b) ii) undertake skill competitions among the youths
	c) iii) Avail modern equipment for skill show
	d) iv ) have a County VTC skill show day once a year
Increase level of greening environment	Undertaking trees & flower plants planting activities
Security enhancement	a) Installation of CCTV cameras
	b) Employment of trained security personnel
	c) Construction of strong rooms for storage of expensive
	equipment
	<i>d)</i> Installation of fire fighting equipment

Table 4.5 Sector Priorities and Strategies- Education

## 4.1.3.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

## Table 4.6 Sector Programs

Programme Nam	e: Vocational Education a	and Training												
Objective: improv	ve the quality of skills offe	ered in technical tra	aining insti	tutions										
	on of employment to yout			Cs										
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG	Plann	ed Targe	ts and Indi	cative Bu	dget (KSh	. M)					Total Budget
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year	2	Yea	r 3	Ye	ar 4	Y	ear 5	(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
				Kirinya	ga East	Sub-Cou	nty							
Construction & Equiping of ICT LAB	Construction & equipping of a lab at Kiambataha and Kiamwathi	No. of Computer rooms constructed		-	-	1	5	1	5	-	-	-	-	10
		No. of computers purchased			-	50	2	50	2	-	-	-	-	4
		No. of multipurpose heavy duty Printer			-	1	0.2	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.4
	Equipping and connect Computer labs at Kimweas & Kamiigua	No. of computers purchased			-	50	2	50	2	-	-	-	-	4
Construction of Dormitory(boys & girls)& Equipping	Construction of dormitories at Kimweas & Kamiigua	No of dormitories constructed and equipped with beds				2	15	2	15					30
Construction of administration block	administration blocks in Kimweas, Kamiigua, Kiambatha & Kiamwathi VTCs	No of administration blocks constructed		1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5			20
	Fencing at Kamiigua &	No. of		1	2	1	1.5							3.5

Fencing & Gate	Kimweas	institutions with perimeter fences												
	Construction of Gate at Kamiigua	No. of institutions with gate		1	0.5									0.5
Construction and Equipping of VTCs workshops	Motor vehicle workshop at Kiambatha	No of workshops fully constructed and equipped						1	2					2
	Twin workshop at Kiamwathi	Equipped workshop		1	3									3
Construction Of an ablution bloc	Construction Of an ablution bloc at Kiamwathi	No of ablution blocks constructed				1	1.5							1.5
County Library	Construction of County library at Kamiigua VTC	County library at Kamiigua		1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	Kirinyaga West Su	b-County												
Construction of modern washrooms for male & female	Construction of modern washrooms for male & female in Ndiriti, Kibingoti & Kiamwe	Number of complete washrooms		1	3	1	3	1	3					9
Construction of a dining hall and a kitchen	Dining hall and a kitchen at Ndiriti &Kibingot2	Number of complete dining hall and kitchen	SDG 3			1	2					1	2	4
CCTV system installation	Installation of CCTV system at Ndiriti, Kibingoti & Kiambwe	Number of functioning CCTV cameras	SDG 11	1	0.5M	1	0.5					1	0.5	1.5
Workshop Construction	Construction of a workshops at Ndiriti & Kibingoti with strong rooms	Number of workshops with strong rooms	SDG 4.4	1	1.5					1	2.5			4

	Construction and equipping of a computer laboratory at Ndiriti &Kiambwe	Number of equipped computer laboratories	SDG 4.4	1	2	1	0.5							2.5
	Supply of training materials and equipment in Ndiriti, Kiamwe & kibingoti VTCs	Number of materials and equipment bought	SDG 4.4	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	12
	Fencing of compound at Kibingoti Vtc	No of VTC WITH fencing done and cameras installed	SDG 4.4	1	1.5									1.5
	Construction of MVM shade together with a service bay at Kibingoti	Number of shades constructed	SDG 4.4			1	1.5							1.5
	Renovation of MVM and Masonry workshops at Kiambwe	Number of workshops renovated	SDG 4.4			1	1							1
	Construction of Male dormitory at Kiambwe	Number of dormitories constructed	SDG 3					1	3					3
	Construction of female dormitory at Kiambwe	Number of dormitories constructed	SDG 3							1	3			3
	Construction of Multi- purpose hall at Kiambwe	Number of halls constructed	SDG 3									1	3	3
	MWEA East sub-													
	County													
Nyangati and Mucii-wa Urata VTC	Construction of workshop at Nyangati & Mucii- wa Urata	Number of workshops constructed	SDG 4.4	2	10									10
	Renovation of workshop at Nyangati & Mucii- wa Urata	Number of workshops renovated	SDG 4.4	2	5									5

Construction o dining hall kitch and equipping Nyangati &Mud Urata	nen dining hall & kitchen	SDG 4.4			1	10	1	10					20
Construction or LAB that is fully heavy duty prin with internet connectivity at Nyangati, Muci Urata and Nguo	i-wa -	SDG 4.4			1	5	1	5	1	5			15
Construction o masonry shade Nyangati		SDG 4.4	1	1									1
Construction & equipping of administration at Nyangati & Ngucui	administration	SDG 4.4			1	2					1	2	4
Supply of traini materials & equipment's at Nyangati, Muci urata	with equipment's	SDG 4.4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	15
Recruitment of human resourc (trainers),Hirin Support staff(Security personnel at Nyangati, Muci Urata and Nguo	e VTCs g supported with trainers & support staff hired	SDG 4.4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12
Landscapping, Strategic, Physi	No of VCTs		1	1	1	1	1	1					3

	and structural planning at Nyangati, Mucii-wa - Urata	physical and structural planning									
	Construction of a complex building hosting institution catering class kitchen a classroom & dining hall Nyangati, Mucii-wa –Urata		SDG 4.4			1	15				15
	Completion of auto garage at Mucii-wa urata		SDG 4.4	1	0.4						0.4
	Construction of Ablution block that can serve 1000 persons of both genders at Ngucui & Mucii-wa-Urata	No of ablution block built	SDG 4.4	1	1.5	1	3				4.5
	Kirinyaga Central sub County		SDG 4.4								
Construction of Classrooms	-construction and furnishing of 4 classroom block at (2)Kaitheri,(2)Mutitu &	constructed	SDG 4.4	2	3.5	2	3.5				7
Dormitory construction	-construction and furnishing of girls dormitory with bio digester at Kaitheri	dormitory	SDG 4.4			1	4.5				4.5
	Construction of an modern ablution block at Kaitheri & Kiamuthambi	ablution	SDG 4.4	1	2.4	1	2.4				4.8

Supply of training materials at Kaitheri,Mutiti &Kiamuthambi	No of VTCs supplied with training materials	SDG 4.4	2	1.4	2	1.4	2	1.4	2	1.4	2	1.4	7
Construction of an institution store at Kaitheri		SDG 4.4					1	2					2
Landscaping, Improvements of pavements-cabros	No of VTCs Improvements of pavements- cabros at Kiamuthambi Landscaping at Kaitheri										2	3.7	3.7
Upgrading MVM shed at Mutitu	No of Upgraded MVM shed	SDG 4.4	1	1									1
Kiamuthambi	administration blocks	SDG 4.4					1	3.5			1	3.5	7
Construction of a standard dining hall with a medium modern kitchen at Mutitu &Kiamuthambi	with a standard	SDG 4.4	1	3			1	3					6
Construction of computer lab and furnishing the lab with 20 computers, 1 projector and 1 white board Mutitu & Kaitheri	equipped computer lab	SDG 4.4	1	1	1	2.5							3.5
Sinking of a bore hole and pumping		SDG 4.4	1	1.5									1.5

	Construction of an administration block at kiamumthabi		SDG 4.4									1	3.5	3.5
	•	No of workshops constructed	SDG 4.4			1	2.5							2.5
	Mwea West Sub- County		SDG 4.4											
		trainees registered for	SDG 4.4	100	1	100	1.0	100	1	100	1	100	1.5	5
	Skill show held per year in Thome, Kiamikuyu & Nguka VTCs	trainees	SDG 4.4	60	0.6	60	0.6	60	0.6	60	0.6	60	0.6	3
Construction of dormitories	Dormitories constructed	Number of dormitories constructed	SDG 4.4	2	7	1	3.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.5
MVM	Modern motor vehicle shed with inspection pit & store		SDG 4.4			1	1.5	1	2.5	0	0	0	0	4
Computer Lab	Number of computers Number of printers Internet connectivity	No of Computers, Printers,	SDG 4.4	30 Computer, 1Printers, 1projectors & screens	1.8	30	1.8							3.6
Boreholes Plastic tanks	Increased level of Water & sanitation	Number of boreholes drilled Number of 10m <sup>3</sup> plastic	SDG 4.4	2 boreholes drilled 2plastic tanks	5.2									5.2

		tanks														
Construction of		Number	of SDG 4.4	2 ab	ution	3.0										3
Ablution		ablution blo	:k	blocks												
		with urinal		constructe	d											
Fencing	Perimeter fence	Number	of SDG 4.4							2	4					4
		VTCs wi	:h													
		fences electe														
CCTV systems			of SDG 4.4	1		1.2	1	L	1.2	1	1.2	0	0	0	0	3.6
	officers in The	'														
	Nguka & kiamiku															
			of													
		security gua	ď													
		recruited											_	_		
Landscapping	Landscaping an		of SDG 4.4	1		0.2	1	L	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	0.8
	curriculum activ															
		playing field	ls													
		landscaped												_		
Sub-Total			SDG 4.4			90.7		1	112.3		81.6		27.	7	27.9	340.2
Programme Nam	e: Free pre-primary	education														
Objective: To imp	rove the learning er	nvironment in the ECD	E centres													
Outcome: Increas	ed enrolment due t	o conducive learning e	nvironment			-			_							
Infrastructural	New	No of Ne	w 4.2	12	20.25	1	12	19.5	1	2 19	5	11	18.5	11	18.5	96.25
development	classrooms	classrooms														
		constructed														
	Renovation of	No of Existin	ig 4.2	14	6.6	-	14	6.6	1	4 6	6	14	6.6	15	6.6	33
	classrooms	classrooms														
		renovated														
	Sanitary	No of Child friend	ly 4.2	12	18	1	12	18	1	2 1	8	13	19.5	13	19.5	93
	facilities	sanitary faciliti	es													
		constructed														
Teaching and	Assorted	No of traine	es 4.2	15,000	3	15,00	00	3	15,00	0	3 15	,000	3	15,000	3	15
learning	teaching and															
materials	learning	Teaching ar														
	materials	learning materia								1						
		procured ar	d							1						
		distributed														

Digital	EIDU	digital	EIDU	digital	4.2	15,000	18	15,000	9	15,000	9	15,000	9	15,000	9	54
learning	learning		learning													
	program	ne	programm	ne												
			implemen	ited												
Sub-Total							65.85		56.1		56.1		56.6		56.6	291.25
TOTAL							156.6		168.4		137.7		84.3		84.5	631.5

4.1.3.5	Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects
---------	---

Project	Location	Objective	Description of	Кеу	Time	Estimated	Source of	Lead Agency
Name			Key Activities	Output(s)	Frame*	cost (KSh.)	Funds	
County library and youth centre	Kabare ward	Where all learners can get information, they want and do research	Already started	Gaining information	2023-27	10,000,000	County Government and donors	Seeking funding for same
ICT Resource Centre	Kibingoti VTC	Establish an ICT resource centre	Construction and equipping of ICT Centre	youth benefiting from the ICT centre	2023-25	5,000,000	County Government of Kirinyaga	
Equipped ICT centre with internet connectivity	Thiba	To improve skill innovations and research	Construction and equipping the ICT centre	trainees benefiting from the facility	2023-25	9,000,000	County Government of Kirinyaga	County Government of Kirinyaga
Complete break making factory	Wamumu mutithi	To construct concrete block for business	Designing, constructing and equipping break making production unit	Number of breaks made	2023-25	10,000,000	County Government of Kirinyaga	County Government of Kirinyaga
Institution bus 61 seater	Kirinyaga central vtcs'	Improve transport		Increase enrolment	2023-27	6,000,000	County Gov Kirinyaga	Education department

Duoguouno	Linked	Cross-De	partment Impact	Managements Horness or Mitigate the
Programme Name	Department(s)	Synergies*	Adverse	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
VTCs infrastructure	Public Works	Preparation of BQs and projects inspection	impact Disparities between BQs and projects' budgetary allocation	Ensure BQs are prepared for the budgeted amount
Tree growing & Biogas installation	& Climate Change	Formation of Environmental clubs Tree growing		N/A
Digital literacy		0	Exposure to unauthorized content	Controlled content

4.1.3.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

## 4.1.4 Roads, Transport and Infrastructure

This sector comprises of Public Works and Roads and directorates.

## 4.1.4.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

To be the leading provider of construction and engineering works goods and services within Kirinyaga County and beyond.

### Mission

To provide quality construction and engineering works goods and services to enhance the development and maintenance of infrastructure within the County.

### 4.1.4.2 Sector Goals

- To design, develop and maintain roads to a standard that will enhance efficient transportation of people goods and services;
- b) To develop and maintain street and security lighting infrastructure to enhance security and safety;
- c) To develop and maintain public transport infrastructure;
- d) To design, develop and maintain institutional facilities to enhance service delivery;
- e) To maintain County fleet and plant to facilitate service delivery;
- f) To design, develop and maintain bridges to enhance vehicular and pedestrian passage;
- g) To offer engineering services to private developers;
- h) To provide project planning and design services to projects funded by Ward Development Fund (WDF); and
- i) To design and operate traffic management system (TMS) to enhance efficient vehicular and pedestrian movement.

### 4.1.4.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies:

The following are Department priorities envisaged and strategies proposed to achieve them in relation to root causes of the development issues.

Prio	rities	Strategies
1.	Need to provide accessibility, mobility and enhance quality of	a) Undertake planning and designs of priority County roads Projects
	Roads	b) Development of the road network
		<ul> <li>C) To preserve the quality of the County road network through regular maintenance</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>d) Undertake Monitoring and Evaluation of projects under the department</li> </ul>
2.	Securing and preservation of road assets	a)To define, demarcate and clear road reserves through reclaiming all the encroached County road reserves and sensitize the public.
		<ul> <li>b) Promote stakeholder understanding of the overload control regulations</li> </ul>
3.	Promoting environmental and social safeguards	<ul> <li>a) Carry out Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) in Projects</li> <li>b) Implement interventions to reduce dust/air/noise pollution at construction sites.</li> <li>c) Re-Vegetate existing and new roads by planting trees.</li> </ul>
		d) Gender Mainstreaming in projects.
		<ul> <li>e) Activate Grievance Redress Committee on each project.</li> </ul>
4.	Improvement of security and County businesses working environment through adequate lighting.	Installation of security lighting apparatus e,g. stand- alone solar powered mini floodlights, 20M High floodlight masts and street lighting
5.	Increased preparedness and timely response in disaster prevention and management	Reduce and avoid potential losses from hazards, secure lives and livelihoods in disaster situations through purchase of additional modern disaster management equipment.

## Table 4.7 Sector Priorities and Strategies

## 4.1.4.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

## Table 4.8 Sector Programmes

Programme	Name: Roads dev	velopment, mainte	enance an	d mana	gemen	t								
Objective: In	creased efficient,	durable and all-w	eather ro	oad net	work									
Outcome: In	nproving accessibi	lity and mobility ir	n differen	t Count	y area	s								
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkage s to SDG		Plai	nned Targe	ts and li	ndicative	Budget	: (KSh. N	1)			Total Budget
		Indicators	Targets	Yea		Year 2		Year		Yea			ar 5	(KSh.
			*	Targe t	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cost	M)*
Constructio n and	Graded road surfaces	No. of kms of roads done	9.1	1200	35	1200	35	1200	35	1200	35	1200	35	175
maintenanc e of roads	Graveled road surfaces	No. of kms of roads done	9.1	250	300	300	360	300	360	300	360	300	360	1,740
and bridges	Easy access	Number of bridges and footbridges done	9.1	1	15	2	30	3	45	4	60	4	60	210
	Culvert Works	Number of culvert units produced and installed	9.1	300	2.5	300	2.5	400	3.5	400	3.5	400	3.5	15.5
	Bitumen surface roads	Number of kms of roads done	9.1	0	0	0	0	1.0	30	1.0	45	1.5	45	120
	Paved and well drained surfaces	Area of paved surfaces done in SM	9.1	30,00 0	150	30,000	150	30,000	150	30,00 0	150	30,00 0	150	750

Sub-Total					502		577	7.5	62	3.5		653. 5		653	8.5	3010.5	
Programme	name: Disaster N	lanage	ment		<u> </u>												
Objective: R	educe and avoid	ootenti	al losses fron	n hazar	ds, secure live	es and live	elihoods	in disaster	situ	ations							
	ncreased prepared				n and manage	ment									-		
Fire fighting and Emergency	Operationalizat ion of a County Fire Station	Opera statio		9.1	1	10											1
services	Purchase of New Fire Engine	No. of engine purch	es	9.1			1 5	0									5
	Installation of 20 no. Fire hydrants in major towns	No. of install	,	9.1	4	0.24	4 (	.24	4	0.24		4 0	).24	4	0.24		1.
Sub-Total						10.2		50.2		0.2			0.2			0.2	6
Objective: En	Name: Infrastructu hanced constructi ovide, enforce & su	on/mai	intenance of	public b	ouildings and s	upervisio				tions							
	Purchase of a pro supervision vehic	,	No of vehicles	9.1			2	10								10	
	Construction and operationalization County Fuel Fillin Station	n of a	Operational fuel station	9.1					6 %		40%	9.2				23	
	Installation of 20M high floodlights masts: 25no.		No of masts	9.1	5	8	5	8	5	8	5	8	5		8	40	
	Installation of 10 Solar Powered M floodlights		No of floodlights	9.1	4	2.8	4	2.8	4	2.8	4	2.8	4		2.8	14	
	Expansion and Fencing of TR & PW Offices		-Number of office blocks completed		Office Block expansion	6	Fencin g	4								10	

	- Metres fenced								
Sub-Total			16.8	24.8	24	6	20.0	10.8	97.0
TOTAL			529.5	652.5	648	3	673.7	664. 5	3168. 7

## 4.1.4.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects

Project Name	Ward	Objectives	Targets	Description	of A	ctivities	Green Economy	Cost (Kshs.)	Source of	Timeframe
				((Key			considerations		funding	
				Outputs)						
Paving and marking of	Kirinyaga	Clean, Well-	30,000 SM	Site Clearance	e, Reloca	tion of	Follow NEMA regulations and	150,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
Sagana town, Kagio town –	West Sub	drained and paved	of paved	services and t	raders,		guidelines on pollution control		Government	
Upper side, Kibingoti town,	County	towns and	surface	Excavation, H	ardcore	packing,	and plant grass, trees, flowers		of Kirinyaga	
Kiangwachi town and		shopping centres		Compaction, I	Paving w	vith	as much as possible			
Baricho town				Cabro blocks						
Paving and marking of	Kirinyaga	Clean, Well-	30.000 SM	Site Clearance	e. Reloca	tion of	Follow NEMA regulations and	150,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
Kutus town, Kagumo town		drained and paved		services and t	•		guidelines on pollution control		Government	
and Kerugoya town	County	towns and	surface	Excavation, H	ardcore	packing,	and plant grass, trees, flowers		of Kirinyaga	
		shopping centres		Compaction, I	Paving w	vith	as much as possible			
				Cabro blocks			-			

Project Name	Ward	Objectives	Targets	Description of	Activities	Green	Economy	Cost (Kshs.)	Source of	Timeframe
				((Key		considerations			funding	
				Outputs)						

Paving and marking of PI	Gichugu	Clean, Well-	30,000 SM of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	150,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
town, Kianyaga town,	Sub	drained and	paved surface	of services and traders,	guidelines on pollution control		Government	
Kiamutugu town and Kutus	County	paved towns		Excavation, Hardcore	and plant grass, trees, flowers		of Kirinyaga	
town – Upper side		and shopping		packing, Compaction,	as much as possible			
		centres		Paving with Cabro blocks				
Paving and marking of PI	Mwea East	Clean, Well-	30,000 SM of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	150,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
town, Kimbimbi town,		drained and	paved surface	of services and traders,	guidelines on pollution control		Government	
Wang'uru town and Mutithi		paved towns		Excavation, Hardcore	and plant grass, trees, flowers		of Kirinyaga	
town		and shopping		packing, Compaction,	as much as possible		, 0	
		centres		Paving with Cabro blocks				
Paving and marking of	Mwea	Clean, Well-	30,000 SM of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	150,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
Makutano town, Kagio and	West Sub	drained and	paved surface	of services and traders,	guidelines on pollution control		Government	
Kutus town – Lower side	County	paved towns		Excavation, Hardcore	and plant grass, trees, flowers		of Kirinyaga	
		and shopping		packing, Compaction,	as much as possible			
		centres		Paving with Cabro blocks				
Improvement of roads	Gichugu	Efficient,	1,200 kms of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	450,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
through grading works,	Sub	durable and	grading, 350	of services, Grading, Gravel	guidelines on pollution control,		Government	
graveling works and paving	,		kms of gravel,	Works, Excavation,	Save trees as much as possible		of Kirinyaga	
using cabro blocks or		road network	3No of bridges,	Hardcore packing,	and plant grass, trees on any			
bitumen including			360 M culvert	Compaction, Paving with	available space in the project			
installation of bridges,			lines.	Cabro blocks or bitumen				
footbridges and culvert lines				materials				

Improvement of roads	Kirinyaga	Efficient,	1,200 kms of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	450,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
		-		,	-		'	2023 – 2028
through grading works,	West Sub	durable and	grading, 350	of services, Grading, Gravel	guidelines on pollution control,		Government	
graveling works and paving	County	well-connected	kms of gravel,	Works, Excavation,	Save trees as much as possible		of Kirinyaga	
using cabro blocks or		road network	3No of bridges,	Hardcore packing,	and plant grass, trees on any			
bitumen including			360 M culvert	Compaction, Paving with	available space in the project			
installation of bridges,				Cabro blocks or bitumen				
footbridges and culvert lines				materials				
Improvement of roads	Kirinyaga	Efficient,	1,200 kms of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	450,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
through grading works,	Central	durable and	grading, 350	of services, Grading, Gravel	guidelines on pollution control,		Government	
graveling works and paving	Sub	well-connected	kms of gravel,	Works, Excavation,	Save trees as much as possible		of Kirinyaga	
using cabro blocks or	County	road network	3No of bridges,	Hardcore packing,	and plant grass, trees on any			
bitumen including			360 M culverts	Compaction, Paving with	available space in the project			
installation of bridges,				Cabro blocks or bitumen				
footbridges and culvert lines				materials				
<u>L</u>	1		Í.		1	1		1

Project Name	Ward	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities	Green Economy	Cost (Kshs.)	Source of	Timeframe
				((Key	considerations		funding	
				Outputs)				
Improvement of roads	Mwea	Efficient,	1,200 kms of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	450,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
through grading works,	West	durable and	grading, 350	of services, Grading, Gravel	guidelines on pollution control,		Government	
graveling works and paving	Sub	well-connected	kms of gravel,	Works, Excavation,	Save trees as much as possible		of Kirinyaga	
using cabro blocks or bitumen	County	road network	3No of bridges,	Hardcore packing,	and plant grass, trees on any			
including installation of			360 M culvert	Compaction, Paving with	available space in the project			
bridges, footbridges and			lines.	Cabro blocks or bitumen				
culvert lines				materials				
Improvement of roads	Mwea	Efficient,	1,200 kms of	Site Clearance, Relocation	Follow NEMA regulations and	450,000,000.00	County	2023 – 2028
through grading works,	East Sub	durable and	grading, 350	of services, Grading, Gravel	guidelines on pollution control,		Government	
graveling works and paving	County	well-connected	kms of gravel,	Works, Excavation,	Save trees as much as possible		of Kirinyaga	
using cabro blocks or bitumen		road network	3No of bridges,	Hardcore packing,	and plant grass, trees on any			
including installation of			360 M culvert	Compaction, Paving with	available space in the project			

bridges, footbridges and		lines	Cabro blocks or bitumen		
culvert lines			materials		

Programme Name	Linked	Cross-Department In	npact	Measures to Harness or
riogramme Name	Department(s)	Synergies*	Adverse	Mitigate the Impact
	Department(s)		Impact	whitigate the impact
Roads development,	Trade	Increase trade through	-Pulling down of structures on road reserve	-Establish market centres and
maintenance and		construction of markets	-Restricted movements and delays during	parking bays along the roads;
management		& market centres.	road construction increases cost of doing	-Develop a resettlement plan
			business	- Design of alternative routes
			<ul> <li>loss of business in affected areas due to</li> </ul>	to improve traffic
			inaccessibility during road closures	connectivity.
	Environment	Promote environmental	- Contributes to deforestation.	-Conduct Environmental
		conservation and	-contributes to silting of water resources	Impact Assessment studies,
		management	through surface run offs affecting the amount	-Comply and enforce NEMA
			of water available for both domestic and	Guidelines
			commercial uses.	-Undertake tree planting
			-Exposed borrow pits posing danger to life and	exercises Implement road
			land degradation	beautification programs.
			-Leads to noise and air pollution and excessive	- Enforce reinstatement of
			vibrations	quarries and borrow pits
				after road construction
				works
	Agriculture	Improved market	Reduces land available for agricultural	-Design of alternative routes
		linkages of the	purposes	to improve traffic
		agricultural produce		connectivity
		Improved accessibility of	Disrupts both water and energy infrastructure	
		farm inputs.		

# 4.1.4.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

#### 4.1.5 Trade, cooperatives, Tourism, Industrialization and Enterprise Development

This sector is composed of four directorates, namely Cooperative Development, Trade and Enterprise Development, Tourism and Industrialization. In addition this sector houses Kirinyaga Investment Development Authority (KIDA).

# 4.1.5.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

A globally competitive County economy with sustainable and equitable socio-economic development and cooperative sector wealth

#### Mission

To develop, promote, coordinate and implement sustainable integrated cooperative development, trade, tourism, industry and enterprise development policies and programmes for an emerging economy.

#### 4.1.5.2 Sector Goals

- a) Capacity building for staff, cooperatives, SMEs and other relevant stakeholders
- b) To promote value addition and product diversification
- c) To promote the culture of saving for social economic empowerment of the people of Kirinyaga County
- d) Promote good corporate governance in the co-operative movement
- e) Enhance standards of measurements, traceability and fair-trade practices
- f) Promote private sector development through enterprises and entrepreneurship development
- g) Establish structures to promote growth and development of County Tourism
- h) Implement an effective and transformative investment administration system and thereby encourage and expand investment in the County
- i) Enhance financial and economic prudence in County Government investments
- j) Establish an effective and efficient instrument for managing County Government investments
- k) Enhance the competitiveness of County Government investments
- I) Promote, coordinate and facilitate local, domestic and foreign investment for social and economic development

- m) Enhance County revenue base
- n) Provide for mobilization of finances for investments
- o) Provide for investment in socially beneficial enterprises aimed at benefiting the local communities
- p) Enable the County Government to undertake Public Private Partnerships and Joint-Ventures in areas that are beneficial to the County
- q) Participate and support in the long-term development planning of the County
- r) Participate and support in monitoring the progress of implementation of strategic initiatives of the County, and
- s) Monitor and report on the Mountain Cities Development Index

# 4.1.5.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

#### **Table 4.9 Sector Priorities and Strategies**

Priority		Strateg	gies
a)	To provide conducive trading environment	a)	Construction of new markets
	for traders	b)	Existing market Improvements
		c)	Capacity building for traders and SMEs
b)	To develop industrial sector in the County	a)	Development of industrial master plan
	for investors attraction	b)	Resource mapping
		c)	Industrial development
c)	To promote and expand tourism activities	a)	Tourism resources development
	in the County	b)	Tourist sites development
		c)	Domestic tourism promotion and
			marketing
d)	To promote cooperative development and	a)	8
	management		cooperative policy.
		b)	Capacity building on governance and
			compliance issues
		c)	Cooperative advisory and extension
			services
		d)	sensitization on compliance audits
e)	To ensure fair trade practices	a)	Annual verification of all weights and
			measures equipment
		b)	Regular training of fair-trade practices
f)	To promote value addition and product	a)	identify produce for value addition
	diversification	b)	develop value addition of local produce
			policy mobilization of financial resources
		c)	capacity building on value addition
		d)	dissemination of market information
(r)	To mobilize finances for investment	e)	
g)		•	Conduct annual investors
			conference
h)	To facilitate investors, establish businesses	•	Establish an enterprise fund (hustler
	in the County		fund)

Priority	Strategies
	<ul> <li>Set up a One Stop Centre (OSC) for trade licenses and business information</li> </ul>
i) To promote and manage the industrial park	<ul> <li>Exhibit the industrial park in international and local trade fairs and expos</li> <li>Set up an efficient industrial park management</li> <li>Develop a County industrial policy</li> </ul>
j) To create value addition for farm produce	<ul> <li>Establish a rice wine factory</li> <li>Establish a banana processing factory</li> <li>Management of the tomato processing factory</li> <li>Management of the rice husk factory</li> </ul>

# 4.1.5.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

# Sector Programmes

# Table 4.10 Sector Programs

	e Name: Tr	ade Developme	ent and I	nvestn	nent													
-		conducive trad				trad	ers											
Outcome:	Increased in	ncome																
Sub Program	Key Output	Key Performance	Linka to SE	0			Planne	d Targe	ts and In	dicative	Budget (	KSh. M)	)				Total Budge	et
me		Indicators	Targe	ets*	Ye	ear 1		Year	2	Yea	ir 3		Year	4	Year	5	(KSh.	
					Tar get	Cost	t <sup>r</sup>	Target	Cost	Target	Cost		Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*	
n, developm ent and growth of		Number upgraded markets	of SDG 1	.3.6.8	_	80	۷	L	80	4	80		4	80	4	80	400	
trade Sub-Total						80			80		80			80		80		
	e Name: Inc	dustrial Service				00	I		00		00		<u> </u>			00		
•		industrial sector		Count	v for i	nves	tors at	raction										
		on and market f			•													
Sub Program	Key Output	Key Performanc	Linkag es	<u>,</u>					ndicativ	e Budget	(KSh. M	)						To Bu
me	Output	e Indicators	SDG Target	Yea	ar 1			Yea	ır 2		Year	3	Yea	r 4	Yea	r 5		et (K
			s*	Target	:		Cost	Target	t	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost		M
	Industrial pa developed		SDG 1.2.8.9 .17	Feasibi	lity stu	udy 5	50		pment ankable s		Investor soundin g	30	Setting up c industri es	of	At least operatio al industri in place	on es		20

ndustrial	County		SDG 8 Ide	entification of 20	)											
0000.00	resource	handbooks	the												20	
	handbook	developed	an													
	developed		ex	ercise												
Sub-Total					70			20		30		50		5	50 220	
-	me Name: Mo															
Objective	e: To mobilize	inances for i	nvestment	t												
Outcome	e: Increased inv	estments														
Sub Programi	Ke me Out		-	Linkages to SDG	;	Planı	ned Targe	ts and Ir	ndicative	Budget	: (Kshs. M	)			Total Budg	
	t	Indica		Targets*		ear 1	Year	· 2	Yea	r 3	Yea	r 4	4 Year 5			
					Targ	Cos	Targ	Cost	Targ	Cos	Targ	Cost	Target	Cos	(Kshs	
			<b>.</b> .		et	t	et		et	t	et			t	M)*	
Investors conferent	ce ed numb of busin ses estab hed a scaled up within the Coun	confere er lis nd l	r of inv	estor SDG 9, 8, 1	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1		50	
						10		10		10		10		10	50	
	me Name: Tra															
Objective	e: To facilitate	investors est	ablish bus	inesses in the Co	ounty											
Outcome	e: Increased inv	estments														
Sub	Key		К	Linkages			d Targets a								Total	

Program	Output		y Performan	to SDG			1								Budg
me			ce Indicator	Targets*	Y	ear 1	Yea	ar 2	Y	ear 3	)	/ear 4		Year 5	et (KSh.
			S		Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Targ et	Cost	Tar et	g Co	st Targ	get Cost	M)*
Enterpris e fund (hustler fund)	New be established existing be promoted the County	l and usinesses within	Number of investment loans disbursed	SDG 9, 8, 1	500	100	500	100	500	100	500	100	) 500	100	500
One Stop Centre (OSC)	Improved delivery		Number of one stop center established	SDG 17,9, 8, 1	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
Sub-Total						110. 0		110. 0		110. 0		11	.0. 0	110.	550. 0 0
Programme	Name: Pro	motion and	l managemen	t of Industria	l park		1		1						
Objective: 1	o promote	and manag	e the industri	al park											
	ncreased nu	mber of inc	dustries set up	o in the indu	stry park	<u>د</u>									
Sub	Кеу		Ke L	inkages		Planned <sup>•</sup>	Targets a	and Indi	cative B	udget (K	shs. M)				Total
Programme	Output	: Pe		to SDG											Budget
		Indicat	Targets*	Year 1		Year	2		Year	3	Yea	ar 4	Year	r 5	(KSh.
		ors		Target	Cost	Target	C		Гarg et	Cost	Targ et	Cos t	Target	Cost	M)*
Internation al and local trade fairs and expos	Increas ed numbe r of industr ies establis	Number of exhibits in internati onal and	SDG 17, 9, 8, 1	3	15	3	15	2	1	10	2	10	2	10	60

Industr park manago nt	ed	astr fairs and exposi- eas Amount of cien revenue of generate ustr d oark rati	SDG 9 1	9, 8, 3	2	3	2	6	4	6	4	6		4	16
Sub-To					17.0		17.0		14.0		14.0			14.0	76.0
Objectiv		Tourism Develor ote and expand d tourists			e County										
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linkage s	Plan	ned Target	ts and Indica	ative Budget	KSh M	i)						Tot
mme	rogra Output Performance				_		ante buuge		')						al
		Performance Indicators		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year	4		Yea	r 5	
			to SDG Targets	Year 1 Target	Cost					Year Target		Cost	Yea Target	r 5 Cost	al Bud get

ic tourism promot ion and	developed N and c exhibitions s h	nembers : ttended xhibitions, Jumber of locumentarie	5DG 1.5.8		Publication of handbooks and production of documenta ries		Conducting and participation of tourism exhibition	7	Conducting and participation of touris exhibition		n; p ic to	onducti g and articipat on of ourism xhibitio		26
Sub- Total				10		5		7			7		7	36
Objecti	ive: To increa	se farm gate p	of farm produce rices through value es for poverty redu		L	L	1	<u>н</u>	1			I		
Sub	Key	K e	Linkages	-	Planned Tar	gets and Ir	dicative Budge	t (Ks	ihs. M)				Total	_
Progra mme	Output	Perform ce	an to SDG	Year 1		Year 2	Year 3		Year			Year 5	Budget	
		Indicat	or Targets*	Tears	-	Teal 2	Teal 5		icai	4			(KSh.	
		S		Targe t		Targe C t t	os Target	Cos	st Targ et		Tar get	Cost	M)*	
Banan a VC- Banan	Successful Investor mobilizatio	Number factories	8, 12	1	150								150	
a proces sing factor y	to Estab banana processing factory	lish	ed											

Wine proces sing factor y	rice wine processing factory										
Tomat o Value Chain Tomat o proces sing factor y	Investor mobilization to establish Fruits and Vegetables Processing plant	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12	1	150						150
Rice husk factor Y	Successful Investor mobilization to Establish husk processing factory	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12			1	150				150
Avoca do Value Chain- Avoca do Oil Proces	Successful Investor mobilization to Establish Avocado oil processing factory	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12	1	150						150

sing plant										
Macad amia Value Chain- Macad amia Proces sing plant	Successful Investor mobilization to Establish Macadamia processing factory	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12		1	150				150
Tea Value Chain- Tea Packag ing and Brandi ng	Successful Investor mobilization to Establish Tea Packaging and Appellation Factory	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12		1	150				150
Edible Oils Value Chain- Edible Oils(Ca nola, Sunflo wer) proces sing	Successful Investor mobilization to Establish Edible Oils(Canola, Sunflower) processing plant	Number of processing plants established	SDG 1, 7, 9, 8, 12		1	150				150

r and l Leathe r r t Produ l Cts l Value l	Successful Investor mobilizatior to Establi Leather Products processing	10.00	ng 8, 12	7, 9,					1	150					150
Chain- Leathe															
r															
Produ															
cts															
proces															
sing															
Sub-															
Total						450		750		150		0		0	1350
Brogramm	o Namo: Co	operative De	velonment ar	d Mar	agement										
		cooperative													
		ed cooperativ													
Sub	Key	Ke	Linkages		Plan	ned Targets a	nd In	dicative Bu	udget (KS	h. M)					Total
Programm	e Output	y Performanc	to SDG												Budg
		e Indicators	Targets*	Y	ear 1	Year 2		Year 3	5	Yea	r 4		Year 5	5	et (KSh.
				Tar get	Cost	Target	C os t	-	Co st	-	Cos	t Tar	get	Cost	M)*
Cooperativ advisory an extension	nd ered	-Number of Cooperative members	SGD 1.4	30	0.4	40		50	0.8	60	1	80		1.2	4
services		advised													

Cooperative education and training	knowled ge and	cooperative societies	of SDG 1.4.5.10	30	0.8	40		0. 9	50		1	60	1.3	70		1.4	5.4	ŀ
Cooperative governance and accountabili ty	ered leadersh	trained -Number co cooperative whose leaders ar trained		30	0.65	40		0. 75	50		0.9	60	1.1	. 70		1.2	4.6	5
Capacity building and seminars on governance and compliance issues	nce and	Cooperative	of SDG 1.4.10 s	30	0.4	40		0. 6	50		0.8	60	1	80		1.2	4	
Sub-Total					2.2	5		2. 85			3.5			4.4			5	18
Programme Objective: To Outcome: Fa	o ensure	fair trade pra				•					•							
Sub		еу	Кеу			Linkage	5			Planne	d Targe	ets and Ir	dicative	Budget	: (KSh.	M)		Tota
Programme	Ou	tput	Performance	9		to SDG												i Bud get
			Indicators		Targets	*	Yea	ar 1		Year	2	Yea	r 3	Yea	ar 4	Ye	ar 5	(KS
							Targe t	Co	ost	Target	Cost	Targe t	Cost	Targe t	Cos t	Targe t	Cost	−h. M)*
Verification and other technical services			Number of w and mea equipment ver	asures	SDG 16		100%	2		100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	100%	2	10
Sub-Total							2			2		2		2		2	10	) 2

<b>Objective:</b> T	o give a true	and Fairview	of the coo	perative's	societie	s financial affa	airs							
-	-	untability and		-										
Sub	Key Output	K e y Performan	Linkag es to		Planne	d Targets and	Indicative	e Budget	(KSh. M	)				Total Budget
e	·	ce Indicator	SDG Target	Year	1	Year 2		Yea	ir 3	Year 4		Yea	r 5	(KSh.
		S	s*	Target Cos		Target	Cost	Targ Cost et		Target Cost		Target	Cost	(KSII. M)*
Auditing of financial statement s for cooperativ es	Registere d audited accounts	Number of cooperative societies audited	SDG 8.10	30	0.6	35	0.7	40	0.8	45	0.9	50	1	4
Inspection and investigati on for cooperativ es	Inspectio n reports	Number of Cooperativ es with inspection reports done	SDG 8.10	5	0.2	7	0.3	9	0.4	10	0.5	12	0.6	2
Carrying out continuou s and complianc e audit	Complian ce audit	Number of cooperative s with compliance audit done	SDG 8.10	60	0.3	70	0.4	80	0.5	90	0.6	100	0.7	2.5
Sub-Total					1.1		1.4		1.7		2		2.3	8.5
TOTAL					752. 4		998. 3		408. 2		279. 4		280. 3	2718.6

			ment Impact	
Programme	Linked	Synergies*	Adverse	Measures to
Name	Department(s)	- ,	Impact	Harness or Mitigate
			-	the Impact
Trade	Public works	Development	Re-location of the	Identify a temporary
development and		of BQs	traders	area for the traders
investment		Supervision of		during construction
		the project		period
		Verification of		
		the work done		
	Finance	Tendering	Unsatisfied non-	Conduct transparent
		process	winning contractors	tendering process by
			Allegations of	engaging all stake-
			favourism by	holders
			bidders	
	Environment, water	Provision of Skip-	Environment	Comply and
	and Natural resources	loaders	pollution	enforce NEMA
		Collection of	Po	guidelines
		refuse		8
		Provision of		
		Water		
One Stop Center	Lands, Physical	Approval and	Delay in approval and	Adherence to
	Planning and Housing	issuance of the	issuance of building	workflow timelines
		building plans	plans	
	Health and Sanitation	Approval and	Delay in approval and	Adherence to
		issuance of	issuance of health	workflow timelines
		health permits	permits	
	Finance and ICT	Development	System downtime	Deploying the system
		and integration	and server	in servers based in
		of the one stop	redundancy	different locations
		management		and ensuring the
		system, and		system is up to date
		revenue		
	Trade and	collection	Dolou in opproval and	Adherence to
	Cooperatives	Approval and issuance of the	Delay in approval and issuance of trade	workflow timelines
	cooperatives	licenses	licenses	worknow timelines
Industrial park	Finance and ICT	Development	System downtime	Deploying the system
management		and integration	and server	in servers based in
management		of the	redundancy	different locations
		management		and ensuring the
		system, and		system is up to date
		revenue		, , ,
		collection		
	Environment and	Waste collection	Poor hygiene and	Adherence to
	natural resources	and disposal	pollution	contractual
				agreement
Tomato and Rice	Agriculture and	Mobilization of	Low supply and/or	Contract farming and
husk processing	livestock	farmers and	delay in delivery of	proper raw material
factories				planning

4.1.5.5 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

		provision of raw materials	raw materials to the factory	
	Health and Sanitation	Approval and issuance of health permits	Delay in approval and issuance of health permits	Adherence to workflow timelines
	Finance and ICT	Revenue and expenditure management	Delay in payment of suppliers	Timely disbursement of funds
	Environment and natural resources	Waste collection and disposal	Poor hygiene and pollution	Adherence to contractual agreement
Banana and Rice Wine Factory	Lands, Physical Planning and Housing	Design and approval of the factory plans	Delay in design and approval of the factory plans	Adherence to workflow timelines
	Transport and public works	Development of Bill of Quantities (BQs) Supervision of the project Verification of the work done	Delay development of BQs	Adherence to workflow timelines
	Finance and ICT	Tendering process	Delay due to court process emanating from unsatisfied contractors	Conduct transparent tendering process by engaging all stake- holders
	Agriculture and livestock	Mobilization of farmers and provision of raw materials	Low supply and/or delay in delivery of raw materials to the factory	Contract farming and proper raw material planning
	Health and Sanitation	Approval and issuance of health permits	Delay in approval and issuance of health permits	Adherence to workflow timelines

# 4.1.6 Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

This sector is composed of three sub-sectors; Physical planning; Survey and GIS; Housing, urban Development and valuation as well as Kerugoya-Kutus municipality.

# 4.1.6.1 Sector Vision and Mission

# Vision

The department vision statement is "to ensure sustainable management and utilization of land

and housing resources for socio-economic growth and development".

Mission

The department mission statement is "to facilitate improvements of livelihoods of County Residents through efficient administration, equitable access, secure tenure and sustainable housing and land resource management".

#### 4.1.6.2 Sector Goals

The core objectives of Lands, Physical Planning and Housing department are:

- a) To establish adequate capacity to provide quality services and respond to emerging issues.
- b) To promote a favourably investments environment for sustainable development.
- c) To realize a sustainable rural and urban development framework
- d) To develop and implement responsive policies for land use planning, housing and urban development.

Department Priorities	Strategies
Enhancement of security	- Partner with national Government on land registration and issuance of
of tenure	titles.
	- Public participation on acquisition of land for public purpose.
	- Promotes out-of-court dispute resolutions of boundary disputes for faster
	processing of ownership documents.
Physical planning	- Preparation of municipal/towns and village physical and zone plans
	- Establishment of development control framework at urban areas level.
	- Establishment of digital data collection and management systems like
	Electronic Development Application Management System (eDAMS) and
	Land Information Management System (LIMS)
Provision and	- Adoption of Appropriate Building Technology (ABTs) in construction
management of Housing	industries.
	- Partnership with National Government in provision of Affordable housing.
	- Facilitation and equipping of building inspectorate unit.
	- Renovation of County housing estates.
Promote access to	- Town and village physical planning for orderly allocation of resources
service areas	<ul> <li>Acquisition of land for road linkages</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Marking of access roads to avoid encroachment.</li> </ul>
Storm water	- Integration of drainage facilities in design and construction of Buildings,
management	roads and other civil works. This is through development applications and
	approval.
	- Storm water harvesting in major development to complement piped in
	operations.

4.1.6.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

	Adoption of best practices in handling of municipal waste like the concept of
Municipal/Towns Solid	Adoption of best practices in nanding of municipal waste like the concept of
wasta managament	recycling, reusing, privatization etc.
waste management.	- Designation of municipal waste collection points
	- Establishment of incineration center of municipal solid waste.
	<ul> <li>Integration of water collection facilities in building designs and construction</li> </ul>
	- Preparation and enactment County solid waste bill to control
	behavior and conduct of waste generation and handling.
	- Urban areas regeneration
Disaster management	Construction and equipment's of the disaster response center.
	- Safety checks on the designs and construction of buildings and roads.
	- Adoption of technology in disaster response mechanisms like fire
	alarms
	- Regular inspections of public facilities for disaster preparedness.
Capacity building	Department staff training on knowledge and skills advancement programs.

# 4.1.6.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

# Table 4.11 Sector Programs- Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ary goals of economic, e			Jocial C	pportunity	ior susta		managen	iciti				
Outcome: Susta Sub Programme	inable land use patter Key Output	ns Key Performance	Linkages to SDG		Plar	nned Targe	ts and Inc	dicative Buo	dget (KSh	. M)				Total Budget
rogramme	Cutput	Indicators	Targets*	Yea	ır 1	Year	2	Year	3	Year	4	Yea	ar 5	(KSh.
		indicators	Turgets	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	(NSH)*
County spatial Planning	GIS Lab	Construction of Lab Building	17.6	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
		Number of working stations equipped		-	-	-	-	25	60	10	20	10	20	100
	County Spatial Plan	% of plan completion Up to Data Updates.	11.3 11.3	85% 100%	50 5	100% 100%	5	- 100%	- 5	- 100%	- 5	- 100%	- 5	50 25
	Municipality Plans'	Number of approved Municipal Plans	11.3	1	0.5	1	55	-	-	1	55	-	-	110.5
Spatial Planning	Cadastral Maps of Urban Areas	Number of Urban Areas mapped	17.6	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	7.5
	Land acquisition for public purposes i.e. public utilities	Area (Ha) of land Acquired	11.7	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100	500
	LIMs and Edams system	Functional online system	17.6	-	-	1	85	-				_	-	85
		% of applications and Land under digital managements	17.6	-	-	-	-	30%	5	30%	5	30%	5	15
		Number of Approved LPDPS	11.3	-	-	1	15	1	15	1	15	1	15	60
	Village and Markets Advisory Plans	Number of Advisory plans prepared	11.3	-	-	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	6
Town Zoning and Development	County Land Use Policies	Number of approved policies and acts	16.7	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	2.5
Mapping and Survey	5	Number of titles facilitated		20	0.3	20	0.3	20	0.3	20	0.3	20	0.3	1.5
	Land Registration-	Number of parcels	1.4	-	-	2000	40	2000	40	-	-	-	-	80

	South Ngariama	facilitated													
	Survey tools and equipment	Set of tools an Equipment	d 17.6	-	-	1	5	1	5	-	-	-		-	10
-	Marking of roads	Number of Village marked	es 9.1	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5		2	10
	Training and Capacity built	Number of Sta trained	ff 17.9	10	4	10	4	10	4	10	4	1	0	4	20
Sub-Total					163.8		334.8	8	239.8	3	20	09.8		154.8	1103.0
Programme N	Name: Housing D	evelopment				L									I
Objective: Su	pport quality, saf	e and affordable	housing												
Outcome: See	cure decent home	es with suitable 🕇	terms of o	wners	hip anc	l living c	onditior	าร							
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkage s to	o	Plan	ned Targe	ets and In	dicative B	Budget (KSI	n. M)				Total	Budget
		Indicators	SDG		ar 1	Year	1	Year	1	Year	- i	-	ear 5	(KSh.	
		Number of laws	Targets*	Target	-	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*	
Improvement ar development human	-	and policies developed	11.1	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	N/A		N/A		6	
settlement	Equipped Building inspectorate	Number of set equipment's acquired	11.7b	1	0.6	1	6	1	0.6	1	0.6	N/A		7.8	
	Storm water Management	Kilometers of Drainage Channels constructed	11.6	10	90	10	90	10	90	10	90	10	90	450	
	Adoption of green	approved Designs	11.6	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2 1	L	0.2	1	0.2	1	
	technology in building	Number of towns adopting the technology	11.6	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	20	
	Integration of Sewer System in houses	Number of housing units connected	11.6	-	-	-	-	100	50	100	50	100	50	150	
	Constructed Affordable Housing units through PPP	affordable units	11.1	100	500	-	-	100	500	-	-	-	-	1000	
	Appropriate Building	Number of centers	9.1	1	5	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	10	

	Technology Centre	established												
	Renovation and maintained County House Estates	Number of housing units Renovated	11.1 -	-	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	100	
-	Sub-Total			601.	3	126.7	,	676.3		169.8	3	169.2	2	1744.8
Programme Nam	ne: Solid waste m	anagement	•											
<b>Objective: Impro</b>	vement of Muni	cipality Solid Was	te System											
Outcome: Clean	Environment													-
Sub-Programme	Key Output	Key Performa	Linkag ance to SDG		ed Targo	ets and In	dicative	Budget (	KSh. M)					Total Budget
				Year 1		Year 2		Year	3	Year 4		Yea	ır 5	1
		Indicator	s Target								1	_		(KSh.
				Targe	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	M)*
Fabrication and	Acquisition a	nd -Number	of 11.6			1	10			1	10			20
supply of skips	fabrication of													
containers	loader systen one skip cont	-												
	Acquisition o 6M <sup>3</sup> skip con			12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	30
15 acreage	-Weighbridge	e -Fully	11.6			0.5	50					0.5	50	100
rehabilitation of	-Grading of ir	nternal establish	ed											
Kabatero/Kutus	access roads	rehabilita	ated											
dumpsite	-Fencing of th	ne dumpsite	2											
	dumpsite													
	-Provision of	water												
	points													
	-Provision of	lighting												

	-Landing bay for garbage truck -Construction of dumpsite office having two office rooms, store, a washroom for management personnel									
Acquisition and installation of medical and hazardous waste incinerator at Kabatero dumpsite	-Acquisition of the incinerator	-Acquired and operationalized waste hazardous incinerator	11.6			1	20			20
	Construction of the go down for installation of the incinerator -Construction of waste holding room	-Construction of one go down	11.6	5			5			10
Kerugoya clothes Market	Construction of market sheds, laying	functional	8.3		50		35	-	-	85
	Kerugoya and Kutus markets and bus parks	Fully functional bus parks and markets	8.3		40		30	30	-	100
Industries	Through PPP, support	Infrastructure to support various	8.2	800	550		250	250	150	2,000

	setting up various factories in the Municipality	industries										
Public abortorium and upgrade	Urban Forest to an	to support public	11.7		50		50		20	10		150
Upgrade of Car parks, Drainage systems, access roads and Landscape.	Upgrade of transport utilities	Capital infrastructure to support public transport.	9.1		300		300		300	100		1000
Decommissioning of Kerugoya Dumpsite and reclaiming it in to a public park	-leveling -Planting trees and grass	Operational Public Park	11.7		4		3		2	0.5	0.5	10
Improvement of Kerugoya Urban forest in to a public arboretum	-Murraming of access roads -Developing walking paths	Fully operational public Arboretum	11.7		33		12		3	1	1	50
Reclaiming and Greening of riparian land and beautification of urban areas.	-Planting grass and bamboo trees -Establishment of arboretum -Fencing arboretum space	Percentage area	11.7	50	20	25	10	25	10			40
Kiamathatwa 3acreage land to be	-Formerly designed as dumpsite but		11.7		4		2		1	1	1	10

developed as Kutus	hazardous due to its	public												
arboretum	proximity to	Arboretum												
	households making it													
	unsuitable													
	-Activities will													
	including leveling off													
	the ground and													
	planting grass and													
	trees													
Development of	Construction and	A modern	11.7	150		10	0							250
Stadia	maintenance of	stadium												
	Stadium to modern	constructed												
	standards	and maintained												
Kirinyaga County	Completion and	An operational	11.b	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Fire Station	operationalization of	and equipped												
	modern, fire station	fire station in												
	in Kutus	Kutus												
Sub-Total				142	2.0	11	.83.0		682.0		408.5		208.5	3925.0
TOTAL				218	7.1	16	44.5		1598.1		788.1		532.5	6772.8

Project	Location	Objective	Description of Key	Key Output(s)	Time	Estimated	Source of	Lead Agency
Name			Activities		Frame*	cost (KSh:)	Funds	
		SURVEY	SECTION/ PHYSICAL PL/	ANNING SECTION				
GIS lab	County Headquarters	Consolidation, management and dissemination of spatial data	-Construction of Laboratory Building -Equipping of Gis Lab -Operationalization of GIS Lab -Commissioning of Gis Lab.	Operational and functional GIS Lab.	3 years	120M	-County Government –W.W. F -F.A. O -World Bank	Department of lands, Physical Planning and Housing.
County LIMS and Edams	County Headquarters	Effective management of land and development control aspects	-Outsourcing for consultancy services. -Evaluation of the bidders. -collection of sample data. -training and equipping of system administrators. -data cleaning and public sensitization. -regulatory professional stakeholders review and evaluations. - commissioning	-County Digital land management system. -Accurate and updated Database.	3 years	90M	County Government	Department of lands, Physical Planning and Housing.
Acquisition of land for Kutus Livestock Market	Kutus	Promote proper management of livestock in Kerugoya-Kutus Municipality	J	Land and ownership documents	1year	12M	County Government	Department of lands, Physical Planning and Housing.
			HOUSING SECTIO				T	
Construction of affordable Housing Units through PPP	Kerugoya	To enhance decent affordable houses for residents	-Site identification and suitability profiling. -construction of housing units. -inspection and occupation. -commissioning	Safe and affordable housing	3years	18	-County Government -National Government	National Housing Corporation.
		KE	RUGOYA-KUTUS MUN	NICIPALITY				

# 4.1.6.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects

Kirinyaga	Kutus	To establish a modern, equipped,	- Site identification	-centralized	2 Years	70 Million	KUSP	-Kerugoya-
County Fire Station		and upgraded fire department, emergency response, and rescue to cater for rapid growth in population as well as commercial	and feasibility study. - Tendering and site	County disaster response and operation center				Kutus Municipality -Department of lands, Physical Planning and
		and residential investments.	handover. -construction and equipping of the station.					Housing.
			-inspection and commissioning					

# 4.1.7 Environment, Water and Natural Resources

This sector comprises of Environment, Energy, Climate Change and Natural resources, Water and Irrigation Services sub-sectors

## 4.1.7.1 Sector Vision and Mission:

#### Vision

A clean, healthy, and secure environment to guarantee high quality life for a prosperous County.

#### Mission

To enhance governance in the protection, restoration, conservation, development and management of the environment and natural resources that creates an enabling environment for economic and social development.

#### 4.1.7.2 Sector Goals:

The Department aims to achieve the following;

- a) To manage and sustain landscapes and natural resources.
- b) To secure water for the future consumption.
- c) To conserve and enjoy our nature, parks and places.
- d) To ensure communities are active in the sustainable management of our environment.
- e) To promote and improve access to clean, potable water to all households in the County
- f) Ensure availability and sustainable management of water resources and sanitation services
- g) To increase area under irrigation

#### 4.1.7.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

Priorities	Strategies
Development, formulation and	Operationalization and facilitation of the County
management of policies and laws	environmental committee
relating to Sectoral functions	Deliberate and intentional legislative proposal to the
	Executive Committee for approval and subsequent
	enactment
	Sensitization and advocacy for various environmental
	functions among the stakeholders to solicit goodwill
Undertake conservation, control and	Develop and implement various workplans for all the
protection of Environment and Natural	functions under the department e.g. solid waste management
Resources	action plan, climate change action plan, environmental action

	nlan ata
	plan etc.
	Enhance the institutional capacity of the department to
	possess key technical skills and personnel to implement the
	Sectoral mandate
	Provision of tools and equipment of work to enhance service
	delivery eg. Surveillance vehicles, noise meters, PPEs, etc.
	Improve linkages with other County and national Government
	agencies for effective cooperation through the County
	Environmental committee.
	Research and development of innovative and effective
	methods of environmental conservation
Enhance environment conservation	Sensitize and Capacity build for the stakeholders to
through improved private and public	implement and ensure effective coordination to improve
linkages to ensure effective coordination	environmental conservation and enhance compliance.
	Promote innovative methods of environmental conservation
	that are geared towards achieving Diversity, Equity and
	Inclusivity.
	Promote best practices in environmental management and
	conservation for improved performance.
Capacity build the current human	Enhance the institutional capacity of the department to
resource and recruit key personnel as	possess key technical skills and personnel to implement the
per the Sectoral organogram	Sectoral mandate through recruitment and trainings.
	Develop environmental workshops, benchmarking forums
	and seminars.
	Provision of tools and equipment of work to enhance service
	delivery eg. Surveillance vehicles, noise meters, PPEs, etc.
	Ensure there a conducive working environment for the
	human resource in the department.
Mainstreaming and coordination of	Promote, advocate and enforce environmental assessment
climate change adaptation and	on development.
mitigation.	Development of a climate resource center.
	Development and enactment of County Climate Change Act

	(CCCA) and subsequent Action Plan implementation.
	Sensitize and Capacity build for the stakeholders to ensure
	effective coordination of climate change issues.
	Adoption of Climate Smart Technologies e.g. Climate Smart
	Agriculture, Green Energy, Sustainable waste management
	Develop climate change workshops, benchmarking forums
	and seminars
	Participate in National, Regional, and International Climate
	change related fora.
To increase the proportion of	<ul> <li>Rehabilitate and expand existing water supply projects</li> </ul>
population accessing safe water for	- Drill new boreholes
urban and rural areas	- Design new water projects
To increase the strategic water storage	- Construct water reservoirs
capacity	- Acquire storage water tank and distribute to local
	communities
To increase land under irrigation	<ul> <li>Rehabilitate and expand existing irrigation water projects</li> </ul>
	- Drill new boreholes
	<ul> <li>Design new irrigation projects</li> </ul>
To increase the proportion of County	-construction of sewerage system
population accessing improved	-increase exhausters in the County
sanitation services	

# 4.1.7.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

# Table 4.12 Sector Programs-Environment, Water and Natural Resources

Programme	Name: Effluent	t Waste Manageme	ent											
<b>Obiective:</b> P	rovide sustaina	ble urban center lic	uid wa	ste manag	ement serv	vices								
		ncy in liquid waste												
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linka		Planned Ta	argets and Ir	ndicative	Budget (KS	6h. M)					Tota
Drogramma	Quitaut	Performance												Dud
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG	Year	1	Year	<u> </u>	Year	<u> </u>	Year 4		Year		Budį et
		Indicators		rear	L	rear	2	fears	5	rear 4		Tear	5	
		indicators	Targe ts*	Townst	Cent	Townsh	Cent	Toward	Cast	Townsh	Cast	Toward	Cent	(KSh
			LS '	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	D 4\*
Urban		Acquiring 1-	11.6.	Acquire	10									<b>M)*</b>
Centers		Exhauster Trucks	1,	1	10									10
Liquid			1, 15.1	⊥ exhaust										
Waste			13.1	er truck										
Manageme														
nt Program														
int Flogram		Zero discharge of		Sensitiza	2	Sensitiza	2	Sensitiza	2	Sensitizati	2	Sensitiza	2	10
		waste water/raw		tion for	-	tion for	2	tion for	<b>[</b>	on for	-	tion for		10
		sewage from		enforce		enforce		enforce		enforcem		enforce		
		premises		ment of		ment of		ment of		ent of the		ment of		
		p. cccc		the		the		the		waste		the		
				waste		waste		waste		water		waste		
				water		water		water		regulation		water		
				regulatio		regulati		regulati		5		regulatio		
				n		on		on				n		
	Percentage of	No. of major		25		50		75		100				_
	sewerage	towns connected		percent		percent		percent		percent				
	system	with sewerage		of		of		of		of				
	complete,	system		sewerag		sewerag		sewerag		sewerage				
				e system		e		e		system				
				complet		system		system		complete				
				e		complet		complet						
						e		е						1

Sub-Total						12		2		2		2	2	20
Program	ime Na	ame: Natu	ral Resource Manag	ement	1		<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
Objective	e: To n	nanage an	d sustain landscape	s and natura	l resou	urces								
Outcome	: Impr	oved Ripar	rian Ecosystem											
Sub	Ке	К	Linkages	P	lanned	d Targets and	l India	ative Budg	et (KSh.	M)				Tot
	у	е												al
		У												
Program	Out	Perform	to SDG											Bud
me	put	ance		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		get
		Indicat	Targets*											(KS
		ors	Turgeto	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	h.
				Turget		Target	COSt	Turget	COSC	langet	cost	luiget	cost	
														M)*
,		No. of		Repossess		Repossessi	10	Repossess		Reposses				40
Rivers		Reposed		ion of		on of		ion of		sion of				
Conserv		statutory		statutory		statutory		statutory		statutory				
ation		riparian		riparian		riparian		riparian		riparian				
Program		basins.		basin		basin along		basin		basin				
				along river		river Nuero in di		along river		along				
				Thiba and its main		Nyamindi and its		Sagana and its		river				
				its main tributaries		main		main		Rupingazi and its				
				lindularies		tributaries		tributaries		main				
						tinbutaries		tibutaries		tributarie				
										s				
		No of		Establish	1	Establishm	1	Establish	1	s Establish	1	Establishm	1	5
		County		ment of 1		ent of 1		ment of 1		ment of 1		ent of 1		-
		Bamboo		County		County		County		County		County		

		Propaga	ti	Bamboo		Bamboo		Bamboo		Bamboo	E	Bamboo		
		ng		Propagat	i	Propagatin		Propagati		Propaga	ti P	ropagati	n	
		Nursery		ng		g Nursery		ng		ng	g	Nursery		
		establish	n	Nursery.				Nursery		Nursery				
		ed.												
		Planting		25	5	50 percent	5	75	5	100	5			20
		bamboo		percent o	of	of Planting		percent of	f	percent				
		seedling	s	Planting		bamboo		Planting		of				
		on the		bamboo		seedlings		bamboo		Planting				
		60% of		seedlings		on the		seedlings		bamboo				
		riparian		on the		riparian		on the		seedling	s			
		land of		riparian		land		riparian		on the				
		the 3		land				land		riparian				
		major								land				
		rivers												
Sub-														
Total					16		16		16		16		1	65
			ral Resource manage											
			nd sustain landscape: diversity Conservation		al resou	rces								
Sub		Key		Linkages		Planned Ta	raots	and Indicat		at (KSh	M)			Total
Program	me	Output	Performance	to SDG							-			Budg et
					Year	1	Year	2	Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	ει
			Indicators	Targets*										(KSh.
				· · ·	Target	Cost T	arget	Cos 1	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Targ Cos	
								t					et t	M)*
County W	Vet-	-	Repossessed and		25	5 50	) perce		'5 percent		100 percent	5		20
Land			land ownership	F	percent	of	f	o	of		of			

Conservatio		documer	nts	C	of		reposs	esse	d	reposse	essed		reposse	esse	d				
n		processe	d	r	eposse		and			and			and						
Programme				s	sed		proces	sed		process	sed		proces	sed					
				a	nd		owner	ship		owners	hip		owners	ship					
				F	orocess		docum	ents		docum	ents		docum	ents					
				e	ed														
				c	wnersh														
				i	р														
				c	locume														
				r	nts														
		Porconta	uro of		Reclaim	F	Reclair	n E0	5	Reclaim	ו 75 נ	5	Reclain	<u>a 10</u>				_	20
		Percenta County's	-		25	5	percer		5	percent			percen		5			ſ	10
			ater pans		bercent		wetlan			wetland			wetlan						
		reclaime		•	of		and wa			and wa			and wa						
			-		vetland		pans	ater		pans	lei		pans	iter					
					and		paris			paris			pans						
					vater														
				F	bans														
Sub-Total						10			10	D		10				10		0	40
Programme N		•																	
			<u>our nature, p</u>		places														
Outcome: Im	proved Fo	rest Resou	rce Conservatio	on															
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linkage s to	-		d Targets		dicati		<u> </u>	5h. M)							Tot	-
Programm e	Output		SDG Targets*		1		ar 2	<u> </u>		ar 3			Year 4	1	Yea				dget
		ance Indicato		Target	Cost	Targe	et	Co st	Targe	et	Cost	Ta	-	Co st	Target		Co st	(KS M)*	h. *
		rs																	
County		No. of Processe	15.1, 15.2	Process	ing 2		essing	2	Proc	essing 3	2	Р	rocessi		Proces	sing 3	2	10	)
Forestry		d land		3 land		3 lan	ld		land			n	g 3		land				

Page **179** of **263** 

Enhancement	ownershi	ownership	ownership	ownership	land	ownership
Programme	p documen	documents	documents	documents	owners	documents
Ũ	ts of	of County	of County	of County	hip	of County
	County	forests	forests	forests lands	docume	forests lands
	forests lands	lands	lands		nts of	
	lands	iands	lands		County	
					forests	
					lands	
	No. of	1 Re- 1	Re-establish 1	Re-establish 2 1		3
	the Re-	establish	2 County	County tree		
	establish	County	tree	nurseries		
	ed	tree	nurseries			
	County	nurseries	naisenes			
	tree	nuisenes				
	nurseries					
	No of	Establish 1 5			Establish 5	10
	botanical	botanical			1	
	gardens	garden			botanical	
	establish	-			garden	
	ed					
	No of	Beautificati1	Beautificatio 1	I Beautification 1	Beautific 1	Beautificatio1 5
	urban	on of 3	n of 3 urban	of 3 urban	ation of 3	n of 3 urban
	centers	urban	centers and	centers and 3	urban	centers and
	and	centers	3 main	main County	centers	3 main
	County	and 3 main	County	corridors	and 3	County
	corridors	County	corridors	(gateways	main	corridors
	beautifie	corridors	(gateways		County	(gateways
	d.	(gateways			corridors	
					(gateway	
					s	
Sub-Total			9	4	4 8	8 3 2
	: Renewable Energy					
<b>Objective:</b> Mainstr	eam green energy for	domestic and commerci	al uses			

Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linka s	<sup>ge</sup> Planned T	arge	ets and Indi	ativ	e Budget (KS	h. M)	•				Tota
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(KSh.
				Target	Cos t	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cos t	M)*
County Renewable Energy Programme	and use of biogas for household and	alternative, sustainable and renewable sources o energy deployed	7.3 f	2000 energy jikos distributed 50 biogas units constructed 10 briquette making machines distributed	5	2000 energy jikos distributed 50 biogas units constructe d 10 briquette making machines distributed		2000 energy jikos distributed 50 biogas units constructe d 10 briquette making machines distributed	10 5 5	2000 energy jikos distributed 50 biogas units constructe d 10 briquette making machines distributed	10 5	2000 energy jikos distributed 50 biogas units constructed 10 briquette making machines distributed	5	100
ub-Total					20		20		20		20		20	100
Objective: To	ensure seamle	cementand ss compliance to y sustainable env	County en		egula	itions		l	•	1		1	·	
ub	Key Key	Linka		Planned Ta	rgets	and Indicati	ve Bu	dget (KSh. M)						Tota
Programm e	Outpu Perf	ormance s to SI ators Targe	DG Yea	r 1	-	'ear 2		Year 3		Year 4 Target Co		Year 5 Farget	<u> </u>	Budg (Ksh.

			*		t		t		t		t		t	M)*
Develop County environmer al regulato framework	-	No. of Cour environmen I AC Drafted, enacted a disseminate	ta 12.4 Ts 13.1 nd	-	4	2 County environment al Acts implemented	2	1 County environment al Acts implemented	1	1 County environment al Acts implemented				8
		No. of environmen I monitoring and enforcemen unit Established and operationali d	t ze	Establish 1 environment al monitoring and enforcement unit		operationaliz e environment al monitoring and enforcement unit	2	e environment al monitoring and enforcement unit		operationaliz e environment al monitorin and enforcement unit	g	operationaliz e environment al monitoring and enforcement unit	2	13
		cab pick-u for environmen l assessme and inspections purchased	ps ta	Purchase 1 double cab pick-up for environment al assessment and inspection				Purchase 1 double cab pick-up for environment al assessment and inspection						12
Sub-Total					15		4		9	)		3	2	33
Programme	Name: Wa	l ater services					<u> </u>						<u> </u>	L
				access to potable				to consistently	incre	ease area unde	er irrig	ation in the Cou	nty	
<b>Jutcome:</b> In	creased w	ater & sanita	tion co	verage and increas			วท							-
Sub	Key Outpu	ut Key		Linkages to SDG	Target	s*		Planned Target	ts and	d Indicative Bu	dget (	Ksh. M)		Total
_		Perf	ormanc				V	4	T	Veer 2	Year	·4 Yea	~ E	Budge
Programm		-	icators				Year :	1 Year 2		Year 3	real	4 1ea	15	t (Ksh.

				t		t		t		t		t		M)*
ground water	water intakes	Number of water intakes constructed	SDG6 6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	3	15	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	55
abstraction services		Number of machines	SDG6 6.1.16.2.16.3.16.3.26.4.16.4.26.5. 1 6.5.2	1	4	1	4	1	4					12
	Construction of water tower & placing of plastic tanks	water tower	6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	3	6	3	7							13
		Number of water kiosk constructed	6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	1	0.75	1	0.75							1.5
	Borehole maintenance by installing pumps		6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	1	2	1	2							4.0
storage and		-Number of kilometers installed	6.1.16.2.16.3.16.3.26.4.16.4.26.5. 1 6.5.2	40414	82.0	22250	114.75	28531	132.5	17946	152.7 5	5482	117.25	599. 3
treatment service			6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	1	45.0	1	45.0	1	45. 0	1	45.0	1	45.0	225. 0
		Number masonry water tanks	6.1 6.26.3 6.46.5	3	15.0	3	15.0	3	15. 0	3	15.0	2	10.0	70.0

Sub-Total			169.		206.			
			8	198.5	5	222.8	182.3	979.8
TOTAL			251.		267.			1265.
			8	254.5	5	281.8	210.3	8
			8	254.5	5	281.8	210.3	

Project	Location	Objective	Description of Key Activities	Кеу	Time	Estimated	Source	Lead Agency
Name				Output(s)	Frame*	cost (KSh.)	of	
							Funds	
Waste Management & Resource Recovery	Kutus Mwea	circular economy	Community awareness and capacity building on individual and collective responsibility on waste management from the source (households, businesses, markets and farms) through segregation and subsequent sustainable waste disposal and material	households, markets and businesses serviced	2023- 2027	100 M	СGК	Directorate of Environment and Natural Resources NEMA
		Clean Environment Economic Empowerment Enhanced and appropriate technology Improved skills	recovery systems. Transfer of waste from source should be well mechanized including additional equipment and vehicles for transfer of waste from source to end point.	waste collected No of vehicles		105 M	CGK	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Climate Change and Renewable Energy Resource Center	Red Soil	stop shop for climate change	Establish a model weather	climate data Operational		100M	CGK	Directorate of Environment and Natural Resources MoEF-CCD

## 4.1.7.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects

Mwea makima	Mwea	Potable water	Construct water treatment	component	2023-	45.0million	CGK
treatment work			work		2027		
Kiangai	Kiine	Potable water	Construct water treatment	component	2023-	45.0million	CGK
treatment work			work		2027		
Kianyaga	Baragwi	Potable water	Construct water treatment	component	2023-	45.0million	CGK
treatment work			work		2027		
Rukanga	Mutithi	Potable water	Construct water treatment	component	2023-	125.0million	CGK
treatment work			work		2027		
and piping			Expand existing water supply				
Kathataini	Njukiini	Potable water	Construct water supply and	component	2023-	125.0million	CGK
water project			treatment work		2027		

<b>D</b>		Cross-Departme		<b>NA</b>
Programme Name	Linked	Synergies*	Adverse	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the
Name	Department(s)		impact	or Mitigate the Impact
Solid waste management	Trade	Clean trading centers	Inefficient waste collection will hamper trading activities	Timely waste collection program/ schedules
	Public Health	sanitation	Increased communicable diseases	Appropriate Disposal and/or Treatment of Hazardous waste
	Public works	networks	U U	Efficient and effective management of waste from the source by use of skips
	Finance	Improved revenue collection	revenue	Enforce and monitor compliance with solid waste management regulations
Natural Resource Management	Tourism	Tourist attraction sites thus improved socio-economic development Creation of jobs	natural resource conservation areas will adversely affect	Controlled development and agricultural activities Sensitization on importance of conserving natural resources Restricted
	Heritage	Promotion of Kirinyaga heritage Reservation of cultural artifacts	people from identified areas of interest Land use and land use change	Ensure there is a resettlement and compensation plan Civic education
	Irrigation	with water for domestic and irrigation purposes	water due to use of agrochemicals and fertilizers	river bends and riparian land Treatment of water for domestic use Sensitization on use of river water resource
	Agriculture,	Rivers provide water		Sensitization of
	Livestock and Fisheries	-	water due to use of agrochemicals and	resource users on sustainable

4.1.7.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

		fisheries	fertilizers Unsustainable consumption of river resource causes stress on water resource	agricultural practices Strategic planning on water resource use
Forestry	Trade and Industrialization	(wood, timber, gum, medicinal species) as		Enhance and advocate for resource switching e.g. use of concrete poles in place of timber poles Advocate for establishment of commercial woodlots for establishments that consume a lot of forest resource Establishment of commercial tree nurseries for propagating tree seedlings
	Housing and Urban Development	Wood resources for sustainable housing development	Deforestation	Sustainable forest resource consumption Reforestation and afforestation programs
Effluent waste management	Road Infrastructure	facilities, homes and institutions to an	Destruction of crops	implement a
	Trade			Identification and establishment of trading centers for resettlement of affected traders
	Public Health	Reduced communicable diseases e.g. Cholera, malaria	N/A	N/A

#### 4.1.8 Gender and Youth

This Sector is composed of directorates of Gender, Youth and Persons with Disabilities

# 4.1.8.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

Sustainable and equitable socio-cultural and economic empowerment of all Kenyans

#### Mission

To formulate, mainstream and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for sustained and balanced socio-cultural and economic development of the County and empowerment of vulnerable and marginalized groups and area.

#### 4.1.8.2 Sector Goals

- a) To support the department to implement its overall strategic direction to maximize the quality and impact of its programs and optimize the benefits for children and adults living with disability
- b) To lead the process of mainstreaming disability assistance and promote a rights based approach to meeting the needs of children and adults living with disability.
- c) Monitor and implement systems enabling effective review monitoring and evaluation of progress need in the area of inclusion of people with disability and give strategic direction on various interventions.

Priorities	Strategies
Special Programmes	Establish disaster management committees; cereal banking
Gender Affairs	Initiate, lobby for and advocate legal reforms on issues affecting women, and to formulate laws, eliminate all forms of discrimination against women; mainstream a gender in all development initiatives and institutionalize the mandates of the National Commission on Gender and Development
Youth Affairs	Facilitating opportunities for youth to participate in all processes of national development; ensuring improved and effective youth participation in all structures of decision making

#### 4.1.8.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

#### 4.1.8.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

No

Wezesha PWDs Fund. No

beneficiaries

beneficiaries

empowered

of

8.6

of group 5a

#### Sector Programmes

Programme N	lame: Women, Youth &	PWD Empowerme	nt Service	5										
Objective: To	improve Socio-econom	ic status for the wo	men, yout	h and Pe	ople L	iving witl	h Disab	oilities						
Outcome: Mo	re Socially and Econom	ically empowered w	vomen, yo	uth and	People	e Living w	ith Dis	abilities						
Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG		Plan	ned Targ	ets an	d Indicat	tive Bu	dget (Ks	sh. M)			Total Budge
				Yea	r <b>1</b>	Year	· 2	Year	3	Year	r <b>4</b>	Yea		
		Indicators	Targets*	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	1	(Ksh.
														M)*
People Living With Disabilities	and production	One complex structure constructed and fully equipped. No of graduates.	4.a.1 4.5.1	1	50	1	50	1	50	0	0	0	0	150
	Establishment of orthopedic assistive technology workshop.	Construction of a Fully functional orthopedic and orthosis workshop	4.a.1	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	Assistive Devices	No of assistive devices procured	4.a.1	500	10	500	10	500	10	500	10	500	10	50

40

4

40

4

40

4

40

4

40

4

20

	Creation of market centre and business		4.a.1	1	1.25	1	1.25	1	1.25	1	1.25	0	0	5
	outlets in every sub- County													
		registered and documented		2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	15
	, ,	No of modified special vehicle	17.19.1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Universal health coverage for vulnerable PWDs	No of beneficiaries	3.8	500	3	650	4	650	4	500	3	500	3	17
	Promotion of Para sport	No of para events conducted	4.a.1	3	4.5	3	4.5	3	4.5	3	4.5	3	4.5	22.5
	Capacity building on diversification of livelihood to mitigate effects	trained,	17.9	2	2.5	3	3.5	5	4.5	3	2.5	2	2.5	15.5
Youth Affairs	Youth ICT and talent development hub	No of hubs established	4.a.1	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0	50
	Wezesha vijana program	,	5a 8.6	50	6	50	6	50	6	50	6	50	6	30
	Capacity Building	No of people trained	4.3 17.9	200	2	200	2	200	2	200	2	200	2	10
		registered and documented	5c	2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	2000	3	15
Gender	Gender based	Construction of a	5.1	0.5	12.5	0.5	12.5	0.5	12.5	0.5	12.5	0	0	50

Affairs	violence center	fully equipped GBVC center	5.2											
	Wezesha women's programs	0 1	5a 8.6	50	10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50
	Capacity Building for women in various life aspects		17.9	200	2	200	2	200	2	200	2	200	2	10
	Universal Health Coverage for the elderly and vulnerable	beneficiaries	3.8	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	15
Sub-Total					141.8		149.8		132.3		79.3		53.0	556.0
TOTAL					141.8		149.8		132.3		79.3		53.0	556.0

### 4.1.8.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects

Project	Location	Objective	Description of	Key Ou	tput(s)		Time	Estimated	Source	Lead
Name			Key Activities				Frame*	• •	of	Agency
									Funds	
Gender	Kerugoya	Activism against	Bench marking	i.	Create a	safe	5 years	30,000,000	CGK	Directorate
based		gender violence	Identification		environment	for				of Gender
violence		To create a safe	of a site		the gender ba	ased				
center		environment for	Equipping		violence victime	S				
		gender based	Construction of							
		violence victims	the center							
			Providing of							
			personnel							
Sub County	County	To equip the youths	Trainings	i.	Digitalize the yo	oung	5 years	70,000,000	CGK	Directorate
ICT hubs		with ICT skills	Training of		generation					of Youths
		To help youths	trainers	ii.	Eradication	of				
		deviate from			poverty					
		unproductive		iii.	Employment					
		activities e.g. drug and			creation					

substance abuse				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

Programme	Linked	Cross-Departmer	nt Impact	Measures to Harness or
Name	Department(s)	Synergies*	Adverse impact	Mitigate the Impact
Youth empowerment	Sports	Trainings and capacity building		Timely arrangement between both e departments

4.1.8.6 Cross-Sectoral implementation considerations

#### 4.1.9 Sports, Culture and Social Services

The sector comprises of the following directorates; Sports, culture, alcoholic drinks control and social services.

# 4.1.9.1 Sector Vision and Mission

Vision

To be a dynamic, youth oriented, social welfare and policy driven department

#### Mission

To coordinate and facilitate the delivery of quality development services with special emphasis on the enhancement of youth and sports for recreation and development.

#### 4.1.9.2 Sector Goals

- a) Improve of sporting Activities
- b) Nurture and tap talent
- c) Promotes and preserve cultural site and activities
- d) Control and monitoring the sale of alcoholic and drug abuse in the County
- e) Creating a conducive environment for the children

#### 4.1.9.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies:

Priorities	Strategies
	<ul> <li><i>i.</i> Tapping and nurturing of talents among our youth through tournaments and leagues</li> <li><i>ii.</i> Purchase of sport uniforms and equipment</li> <li><i>iii.</i> Rehabilitation of stadia</li> <li><i>iv.</i> Training of coaches and referees</li> <li><i>v.</i> Develop department policies</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>b) Control and monitoring the sale of alcoholic and drug abuse in the County</li> </ul>	
c) Identify, promote and preserve	<i>i.</i> Provision of offices at the site.

cultural site and activities	<i>ii.</i> Beautification of the cultural sites
	<ul> <li>i. Construction of perimeter wall</li> <li>ii. Installation of hot water solar system</li> <li>iii. Disposal of hazardous Asbestos</li> <li>iv. Renovation and Completion of Manager in KCH</li> </ul>

#### 4.1.9.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

Table 4.14 Sector Programs-Sports, Culture and Social Services

Programme Name: Preservation and promotion of cultural heritage

**Objective:** To preserve and promote cultural heritage

Outcome: Improved social welfare

Sub	Key	Key Performance	Linkages		Plann	ed Targe	ts and I	ndicative	Budget	(KSh. M)				Total Budge
Programme	Output	Indicators	Targets*	Yea	r 1	Year	r 2	Yea	r <b>3</b>	Year 4		Yea	ar 5	Budge (KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	ÌM)
Preservation	Established	Number of	SDGs 4.8	1	50									50
and	cultural	cultural												
promotion	Centre	centres												
of cultural		established												
neritage	Documented	Number of	SDGs	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	20
	and	documented	4.6.11.15											
	preserved	and												
	cultural sites	preserved												
		cultural sites												
	Preserved	Number of	SDGs	1	3									3
	cultural	artifacts	4.11											
	items and	preserved												
	artifacts													
	Trained	Number of	SDG	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	15
	personnel	women	1.3.4.5											
		trained												
		Number of	SDG	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	500	3	15
Support		men trained	1.3.4.5											
home craft	Market	Number of	SDG	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	0.5	3	0.5	2.5
industries	linkages	markets	1.3.5.8											
		linked												
	Tools of	Number of	SDG	200	20	200	20	200	20	200	20	200	20	100
	work	tools	1.3.5.8											
	provided	provided												

Sub-Total			83.5	30.5	5	30.5		30.5		30.5	205.5	
-----------	--	--	------	------	---	------	--	------	--	------	-------	--

Programme Name: Develop	ment of sports and spor	rting facilities												
Objective: To Promote and o	develop sport talents													
Outcome: Improved sportin	g standards through tra	ining and impro	vement of	sports i	nfrastr	ucture								
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linka	g	Ρ	lanned <sup>.</sup>	Targets and	Indicativ	e Budg	et (KSh.	M)			Total Budg
Programme	Output	Performance Indicators	es to SD Targe	G	ear 1	Year 2			Year 3		Year 4		Year 5	
			S	Targ	Cost	Targe	Cost	T: e	arg Co t t	os Targ et	Co st	Targ et	Cos t	(KSh. M)
Development of sports and sporting facilities	Improved stadia	Number improved stad	of SDGs ia 3.4.5	1	30	1	15	1	5	1	8	1	7	65
	Sports equipment and uniforms purchased and issued to various clubs	issued	clubs SDGs with 3.4.5	50	10	50	10	50	) 10	50	10	50	10	50
	Well-coordinated	No.	of SDGs	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
	sports tournaments	championships held							_					
	Trained personnel	No of coad officials referees and trained	ches, SDGs and 3.4.5 staff		1	50	1	50	) 1	50	1	50	1	5
climate change marathon	Marathon held	Number marathon held	of SDG 1.2.3	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	50
Sub-Total					61	L		46	3	36	39	)	38	3 220
Programme Name: Children	services		I			<u>.</u>					1			1
Objective: To provide safe e	nvironment, care and p	rotection for ne	edy childre	n										
Outcome: Improved care an	d better living standard	S												
Sub Programme	Output Performan to	nkages o SDG Yea	Planne ar 1	d Target Year 2	ts and l	Indicativ Year 3	ve Budget (H B	(Sh. M)	Y	ear 4	Year	5	E	Fotal Budget
	ce Ta Indicators	irgets -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rget C		arg Co			Targ					KSh. VI)*

Child rehabilitation custody	rehat ed ar	ren Number pilitat of childr nd re-rehabilit rated ed and integrat	en 2.3.5.6 at re-	5	0.	2 5	0.2	5	0.2	5	0.2	5 0.2		1
Feeding programe	Child fed	ren Number of childr fed		2.3. 43	4	43	3 4	43	4	43	4	43 4		20
Purchase of linen clothing	cloth	and Number es of lin hased and clothes purchas	en	1.5 43	2	43	3 2	43	2	43	2	43 2		10
Sub-Total		E				6.2	6	.2		6.2	6.2	2	6.	2 31
Objective: To control Outcome: Well inforr Sub	ned commu Key	nity about alco <b>Key</b>	hol, drug Linkages	and sub			argets and	Indicativ	ve Budget (KSh.	M)				Total
Programme	Output	Performance Indicators	to SDG Targets*	Yea Target	ar 1	Year Target	r <b>2</b>	Yea Target		Ye	ar 4 Cost	Yea Target	r 5 Cost	Budget (KSh. M)*
Training on alcohol, drug and substance			SDG 3.4.5.12	100	0.5	100	0.5	100	0.5	t 100	0.5	100	0.5	2.5
use	communiti es	trained	SDG	100	0.5	100	0.5	100	0.5	100	0.5	100	0.5	2.5
use Campaign and advocacy against alcohol, drug and substances use		trained Number of men trained Number of campaigns	SDG			100 20	0.5	100 20	0.5	20	0.5	100 20	0.5	

	Controlled	Number of	SDG	2,200	1.2	2,200	1.2	2,200	1.2	2,200	1.2	2,200	1.2	6
	consumptio	outlets	3.6.12											
Inspection of alcohol	n rate and	inspected,												
outlets	sales	approved												
		and differed												
Dovious of Kiripyogo	Reviewed	Number	SDG 12	1	0.8									0.8
Review of Kirinyaga County alcoholic	Act	sections												
drinks control 2014		discussed												
act		and												
act		amended												
Sub-Total					3.9		3.3		3.5		3.7		3.7	18.1
					154.								78.	
TOTAL					6		86		76.2		79.4		4	474.6

Project	Location	Objective	Descrip	tion	of	Кеу	Key Ou	tput(s)	Time	Estimated	Source	of Funds	Lead
Name			Activiti	es					Frame*	cost (KSh.)			Agency
Constructing and equipping talent academy	Mutithi ward	To tap and nurture talents	•	Constr a mod Constr a mod and a f Constr and in of a gym Constr ablutic Constr dormit Constr dormit Constr dormit Constr dormit Constr dormit Constr dormit Constr ablutic Constr dormit Constr	lern li ructio lern s theat ructio nstall mc ructio tories ructio s ing rc ificati ation	brary on of itudio cre on lation odern on of ock on of and ooms on of	•	Construction of a modern librar Construction of a modern studi and a theatre Construction and installatio of a moder gym Construction of ablution block Construction of dormitories Construction of offices an changing room Electrification Installation of water systems	y 2027 of n n of of d	100,000,000	•	County Government Donors Private public partnership	Sports, culture and social service.

4.1.9.5 Sector Flagship/Transformative Projects

Programme Name	Linked Department(s)	Cross-Departmer Synergies*	nt Impact Adverse impact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
Preservation and promotion of cultural heritage		tourism circuit	Low expertise Poor road network	Employ proper expertise for tourism development Improve on infrastructure

4.1.9.6 Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations

#### 4.1.10 **County Executive**

This sector comprises of the following sub-sectors

- a) Office of the Governor & Deputy Governor
- b) Administration affairs
- c) Human Resource Management
- d) Enforcement
- e) County Public Service Board
- f) Records & Archive management
- g) Information Communication & Technology
- h) Communication
- i) Governor's Delivery Unit
- j) Directorate of legal services

# 4.1.10.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

Providing county leadership for economic prosperity and well-being of the Citizens

#### Mission

To provide leadership and policy direction to ensure efficient and effective service delivery

#### 4.1.10.2 Sector Goals

To create a conducive environment for effective and efficient service delivery

Priorities	Strate	gies
Keep operations and County services	i.	Automation of services
running smoothly	ii.	Training of employees
	iii.	Motivation of employees
	iv.	Adequate allocation of resources
Efficiently and effectively manage County	i.	Automation of projects management
projects and programs	ii.	Regular visits and reviews of the
		programs/projects
	iii.	Dedicated workers tasked with Projects /Program
		monitoring and evaluation
Ensure application of best working practices	i.	Hiring of qualified and great team members
and standards in the County	ii.	Capacity building for employees
	iii.	Training of employees on best practices
	iv.	Improve communication among employees

#### 4.1.10.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

#### 4.1.10.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

#### Table 4.15 Sector Programs- County Executive

Programme Name: Administration of County Affairs

<b>Objective:</b> To ensure good governance through provision of sustainable, affordable and effective customer care services	
---	--

Outcome: Efficient and effective service delivery

Sub Programme	Key Output	Key Performance	Linkages to SDG	Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)										
		Indicators	Targets*	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(Ksh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Cost M)*
Information Communication & Technology	Internet Connectivity in County offices and Wide Area Network		9.c	14	2.1	13	2	13	2	0	0	0	0	6.1
4	Data Centre	Number of Data Centers in the County		1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	25
	Asset Management System	Number of Asset Management Systems	9.c	0	0	0	0	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0	25
	Revenue Management System(Maintenance contracts)	Number of Annual Maintenance Contracts	9.c	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
	Hospital Management Information System(Maintenance Contracts)	Number of Annual Maintenance Contracts	9.c	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10

Page **205** of **263** 

	Active Directory and	Number of	9.4	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	SharePoint	Active												
		directories												
	Project/Performance		9.c	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
	Management System													
Enforcement &	Purchase and	No of vehicles	8.8	2	16	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Compliance	branding of motor	procured &												
	vehicles	branded												
	Purchase of uniforms	No of uniforms	8.8	100	5	0	0	100	5	0	0	100	5	15
	both working and	procured												
	ceremonial													
	Recruitment and	No of staffs	4.3	50	16.5	0	0	50	16.5	0	0	0	0	33
	inspectorate basic	recruited												
	training													
	Training and skills	No of staffs	4.3	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	10
	development	trained												
		Certificates												
		offered												
	Enactment of the	No of bills	16.3	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	inspectorate bill	enacted												
	Building of Sub-	No of Sub-	8.8	0	0	1	5	1	5	1	5	0	0	15
	County offices	County offices												
		constructed												
	Renovation of	Renovated	8.8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Kerugoya	enforcement												
	enforcement	office												
	office(Impounding													
	office)													
Records &	Renovation &	No of County	9.4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	5
Archives	equipping of County	record archives												

Page **206** of **263** 

Management	records archives	equipped & renovated												
	automation of County	No of County records digitized	9.c	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	5
		No of records appraised & disposed		1	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
	Storage equipment	No of storage equipment procured & installed		10	1.5	10	1.5	10	1.5	10	1.5	10	1.5	7.5
	-	No of staffs trained	4.3	15	1.2	15	1.2	15	1.2	15	1.2	15	1.2	6
	Recruitment	No of staffs recruited	8.5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Administration	construction within HQ	Construction of one canteen Construction of one Kiosk		0.5	7.5	0.5	7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	Capacity Building	No of staffs trained	4.3	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	5
	Security Surveillance	No of additional equipment	16.4	2	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5
		No. Of workshops	9.c	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10
	UPS for Governor's Residence	No. of UPs	3.9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

Page **207** of **263** 

	Staff Mini-bus	No. of buses to	3.9	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
		be procured	6.4	-	-	-		-	2	-	0	0	-	2
	Water Purification	No. of Plants	6.1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3
	plant						-			-				
	Maintenance of HQ	No. of Buildings	11.1	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	20
	and Governor's	to be												
	Residence	maintained												
Communication	Purchase of	No of vehicles	8.8	0	0	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	10
	movement Vehicle	purchased												
	Recruitment	No of recruited	8.5	0	0	2	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7
	of staffs	staffs												
	Purchase of	No of	8.8	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Communication	communication												
	gadgets	gadgets												
		procured												
	Capacity Building	No of staffs	4.3	13	1.3	13	1.3	13	1.3	13	1.3	13	1.3	6.5
		trained												
Governor's	Purchase of GDU	No. of Vehicles	8.8	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Delivery	movement Vehicle													
Unit(GDU)														
	Purchase of ICT	No of	9.c	7	1.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.8
	Equipment	Equipment												
	Recruitment of	No. of staff	8.5	4	3.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.4
	additional staff													
	Capacity Building	No. of staff to	4.3	6	1.2	6	1.2	6	1.2	6	1.2	6	1.2	6
		be trained												
Human	Human Resource	No of staffing	8.5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Resource	Staff Planning	plans												
Management	_													

Page **208** of **263** 

	Improvement of	Number of staff	10.3	300	5	300	5	300	5	300	5	300	5	25
	Work Environment													
	Human Resource	Number of HRD	4.3	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
	Development Policy	Policy												
	Capacity Building	Number of staff	4.3	300	10	300	10	300	10	300	10	300	10	50
	Acquisition of ICT	Number of	9.c	9	1.5	9	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	equipment for roll up	equipment												
	of a unified human													
	resource													
	Furnishing of Human	Number of	8.8	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	Resource Office	furniture												
	Performance	Number of staff	10.3	2400	3	2400	3	2400	3	2400	3	2400	3	15
	Management													
Office of the	Purchase of ICT	Number of	9.c	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
County	equipment and	equipment												
Attorney	software (4													
	computers, all-in-one													
	printer/scanner)													
	Recruitment of staff	No. of Staff recruited	8.5	2	4.6	2	4.6	2	4.6	2	4.6	2	4.6	23
	Legislation of County	No. of County	16.3	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	0.15
	Laws	legislation												
		drafted												
	Revision of laws	No. of County	16.3	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	3	0.03	0.15
		legislation												
		revised												

Page **209** of **263** 

	Rendering legal	No. of legal	16.3	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	0
	opinions and advice	opinions												
	to County	rendered												
	Departments													
	Access to legal	% reduction of	16.10	5	0.05	5	0.05	5	0.05	5	0.05	5	0.05	0.25
	information	cases against												
	(purchase of reading	the County												
	material at Kenya law													
	or other relevant													
	places)													
	Representation of the	No. Of	16.3	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	350
	County by external	concluded												
	advocates	cases												
	Training on	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Alternative Dispute													
	Resolution													
Sub-Total					235.01		174.11		169.91		137.41		122.91	839.35
TOTAL					235.01		174.11		169.91		137.41		122.91	839.35

### 4.1.10.5 Sector flagship/Transformative Projects

	Project Name	Location	Objective	Description of	Key Output(s)	Time	Estimated	Source	Lead
				Key Activities		Frame*	cost (Ksh)	of Funds	Agency
ĺ	Internet Connectiv	y All	Provision of	-Procurement	Faster and efficient	3 years	10M	CGK	ICT
	and Wide Ar	a wards	internet in		access to the				
	Network		County offices.		internet				

Page **210** of **263** 

Programme Name	Linked	Cross-Departmer	nt Impact	Measures to
	Department(s)	Synergies*	Adverse Impact	Harness or Mitigate the Impact
Information	Lands & Urban	Prioritize fiber optic	Pulling down of	Compensation of the
Communication &	Planning	connection through	structures on	affected
Technology		County spatial plan	road	infrastructure
			Reserve where	
			fiber cable will	
			pass through	

#### 4.1.10.6 Cross-Sectoral implementation considerations

#### 4.1.11 County Assembly

The County Assembly of Kirinyaga consists of 33 members, structured into 20 elected, twelve nominated and the speaker as the ex-officio.

#### 4.1.11.1 Vision and Mission

#### Vision

A dynamic, independent and people oriented County Assembly

#### Mission

To facilitate Members of the County Assembly to adequately fulfil their Constitutional Mandate

#### 4.1.11.2 Sector Goals

To enact quality and enforceable legislations and improved oversight of the county government for accountability

Priorities	Strategies
Infrastructure development in County Assembly	v. Construction of Assembly administration
Headquarters and Offices	block
	vi. County Assembly chambers and offices renovations
	vii. Installation of power back-up
	viii. Infrastructure improvements (Equipping
	furnishing, water )County Assembly Ward
	Offices
	ix. Installation of integrated Security System
	and CCTV
	x. ICT resource centre
	xi. Purchase of vehicles
Capacity Development	iv. Capacity Building programs to Members of
	County Assembly (MCA) and staff
Public Relations and Outreach Extension	v. Develop media outreach programs and

#### 4.1.11.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

	documentaries
vi.	Holding Bunge Mashinani plenary sittings

## 4.1.11.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship Projects

Programme Na	me: Legislation and Overs	ight												
<b>Objective:</b> To p	promote effective performation	ance of County Governmer	nt function	s										
Outcome: Impr	oved Service delivery													
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linkages		Plan	ned Targ	ets an	d Indicat	ive Bu	dget (KS	h. M)			Total
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG											Budget
						Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		
			<b></b>											
		Indicators	Targets*											(KSh.
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
				1										M)*
Infrastructure	Construction o	f% completion of	16.6	20	70	20	70	20	70	20	70	20	70	, 350
development	Administration block	Administration blocks	i											
		construction												
	Installation of powe	rNo of power generators	16.6	1	15									15
	generator	installed												
		dNo of County Assembly		20	25									25
		yWard Offices furnished												
	Assembly Ward Offices													
	Installation of refurbished		16.6			100	25							25
	container offices	Installation of refurbished												
		container offices	4.5.5	100										
	Installation of integrated	d% completion of Installation of integrated	16.6	100	20									20
	Security System and CC1	Security System and												
		CCTV System and	L											
	Installation of Ai		16.6	100	11									11
	Condition equipment and		•											
	system	Condition equipment and												
		system												
	Borehole and additiona		16.6	100	10								1	10
	works at Ward offices	Borehole and additional												
	Chamber Renovation and	works at Ward offices	10.0	100	1 -									45
		d <mark>% completion of</mark> SChamber Renovation and	16.6	100	15								1	15
	Soundy Assembly Office	schamber renovation and	ł.				1						1	

Page **213** of **263** 

Objective: To	promote effective perforn	nance of County Governme	nt function	S										
-	roved Service delivery	•												
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linkages		Plan	ned Targ	ets an	d Indicat	tive Bu	dget (KS	h. M)			Total
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG			_								Budge
				Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		(KSh.
		Indicators	Targets*											
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
														M)*
	additional works	County Assembly Offices												
	Public Relations a Outreach Extension	nd% implementation o Public Relations and Outreach Extensior program	1	100	30	100	30	100	30	100	30	100	30	150
	Construction of Cour Assembly ICT & Resour Center					20	25	20	25	20	25	20	25	100
	Purchase of Oversig Vehicles	ht <b>No of</b> Oversight Vehicles	s <b>16.6</b>			2	25							25
	Establishment of med centre	lia <b>No</b> of media centre: Established	s16.6									1	10	10
	Assembly Hansa	ng% completion o <sup>tty</sup> installation o rdBroadcasting capability o E-County Assembly Hansard Equipment and E-Parliament	£ Z							50	25	50	25	50
	Cabral paving a extension of parking lot	nd No of parking slots paved	16.6							50	40	50	40	80
		TorNo of acres of land purchased	16.6									5	50	50
	Purchase of new cour	ndaccessories purchased	16.6									1	10	10

Page **214** of **263** 

Programme Na	ame: Legislation and Overs	ight													
Objective: To p	promote effective perform	ance of County Governmer	nt function	s											
Outcome: Impr	oved Service delivery														
Sub	Кеу	Кеу	Linkages	s Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KSh. M)								Total			
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG												
				Year		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5			
		Indicators	Targets*	_										(KSh.	
				Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost		
														M)*	
	Assembly Member	y% <b>completion of</b> County sAssembly Members dOffices and health and wellness center	3	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	250	
Capacity Building	Capacity Building fo MCA's and Staff	r <mark>% of</mark> MCA's and Staft trained	16.6	100	60	100	60	100	60	100	60	100	60	300	
Sub-Total					306	ò	285		235		300		370	1496	
TOTAL				1	306	5	285	5	235		300		370	1496	

Page **215** of **263** 

#### 4.1.12 Finance and Economic Planning

This sector comprises of the following directorates; Accounting Services, Revenue services, procurement services, Budget Formulation, Coordination and Management, internal audit services, Economic Planning services.

# 4.1.12.1 Sector Vision and Mission Vision

To be a department of excellence in planning, financial management and administration for a competitive and prosperous county with a high quality service delivery to improve the life for all citizens.

#### Mission

To provide leadership and coordination in Planning, policy formulation, Financial Management and tracking results, and performance

#### 4.1.12.2 Sector Goal(s)

To ensure efficiency, prudency in resource allocation and utilization

#### 4.1.12.3 Sector Priorities and Strategies

Priorities	Strategies									
Revenue Mobilization	i. Automation of revenue services									
Ensure Accountability in implementation of County budgets	<ul> <li>Automation of projects management systems</li> <li>Clearly defined monitoring and evaluation systems.</li> </ul>									
Capacity building towards skills advancement and increased productivity	i. Capacity building programs for employees									

# 4.1.12.4 Sector Programmes and Flagship projects

Table 4.16 Sector Programs- Finance and Economic Planning

	: Public Finance Managemen	t												
	note prudent utilization of pu													
Outcome: Improve	d Transparency and Account	ability in management of p	public finance	es										
Sub	Кеу	Key Linkages Planned Targets and Indicative Budget (KS							5h. M)	Total				
Programme	Output	Performance	to SDG											Budget
				Yea	r 1	Yea	r 2	Yea	r 3	Year 4		Year 5		
		Indicators	Targets*	1										(KSh.
		indicators	Targets	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	Target	Cost	
														M)*
Budget Formulation, Coordination and	Timely preparation and submission of County Budgets.	No. Of budgets prepared		1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	20
Management	Timely preparation of quarterly budget implementation reports	No. of quarterly reports prepared		4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	4	0.5	2.5
	Timely preparation and submission of County Budget and Review Outlook Paper	No. of CBROPs prepared		1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	2.5
	Timely preparation and submission of County Fiscal Strategy Paper	No. of CFSPs prepared		1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	15
	Training and Capacity Building to officers	No of Officers trained		5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5
Sub-Total					9		9		9		9	)	9	45
Internal audit services	Preparation of quarterly and annual audit reports	No of quarterly and annual audit reports prepared		4	1.5	4	1.5	4	1.5	4	1.5	4	1.5	7.5
	Training and Capacity Building to officers	No of Officers trained		5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5

Page **217** of **263** 

Sub-Total				2.	5	2.5		2.5	5	2.5		2.5	5 12.5
Accounting Services	implementation of Service Charter on Accounting Services	% compliance to Service Charter on Accounting Services	100%	6	100%	6	100%	6	100%	6	100%	6	30
	Training and Capacity Building to officers	No of Officers trained	15	3	15	3	15	3	15	3	15	3	15
Sub-Total				9.0	D	9.0		9.0	D	9.0		9.0	45.0
Procurement Services	implementation of Service Charter on Procurement Services	% compliance to Service Charter on Procurement Services	100%	10	100%	10	100%	10	100%	10	100%	10	50
	Training and Capacity Building to officers	No of Officers trained	15	3	15	3	15	3	15	3	15	3	15
Sub-Total				13.0	D	13.0		13.0	D	13.0		13.0	65.0
Revenue Services	Own Source Revenue and other revenue mobilization	% of annual targeted Own Source revenue achieved	100%	20	100%	20	100%	20	100%	20	100%	20	100
	Revenue Management System rolling out and Capacity Building	% of Own Source Revenue Collected using RMS	100%	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Sub-Total				50.0	D	20.0		20.0	D	20.0		20.0	130.0
Economic Planning Services	Timely preparation and submission of County Planning Policies	Mid-term Review of County Integrated Development Plan (2023-27)	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	10
		Annual Development plans prepared	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	10

Page **218** of **263** 

TOTAL				99.	5	59.5		79.5		59.5		69.5	367.5
Sub-Total				16.	0	6.0		26.0		6.0		16.0	70.0
	Training and Capacity Building to officers	No of Officers trained	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10
	through M&E Ensuring evidence Based planning through collection and publication of County data	Monitoring Reports County Statistical Abstracts Prepared and published	1	10			1	10			1	10	30
	Ensuring Efficiency in resources utilization	Preparation of Quarterly	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	10

# 4.2 CIDP Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

The CIDP is linked to the national agenda (BETA, Vision 2030/MTPIV), regional and international frameworks as indicated in table below

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
Bottom-up Economic	National Value Chains	County prioritized Value chains:
Transformation	Leather; dairy;	• Dairy, rice, banana, poultry, tomato,
Approach (BETA) and	pastoral economy;	avocado, fish, bees keeping, pig rearing,
MTP IV	rice; tea; edible oil	coffee, macadamia
	crops,	
	aquaculture/blue	
	economy;	
	construction/building	
	materials; garments	
	and textiles	
	Agriculture	Wezesha Kirinyaga (Dairy, rice, banana,
	transformation:	poultry, tomato, avocado, fish, bee
		keeping, pig rearing, coffee, Macadamia )
		Improve of agricultural extension and
		support services through use of Kuza
		Biashara App which maps farmers and
		provide and M& E framework to facilitate
		access to high quality planting materials
		and skills.
		Soil testing services improved
		Increased livestock production (dairy)
		through affordable AI services.

Table 4.17: CIDP Linkages with National Development Agenda, Regional and International Development Frameworks

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Livestock Disease and Pest Control
		(Vaccinations, Vet Laboratory.
		Acquisition and installation of value
		addition facilities for Dairy.
		Rice VC- support efficiency of water
		supply- rehabilitation of canals.; promote
		mechanization of rice planters
		• Expansion of irrigation infrastructure
		Coffee: Coffee revitalization program.
		Banana Value Addition- use of Solar
		Driers
		Promotion adoption of crop insurance for
		resilience.
		Supporting Access to affordable credit
		through linkages to financial SPs.
		Supporting market linkages to agro-
		producers.
		Supporting access to Agricultural
		information-by setting up information
		management system.
		Feeds Production- high quality feeds
		produced(for poultry, fish)
		Support through equipment- pond liners
		etc.
		• Stocking of fish ponds with fingerlings

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Fish farming- Strengthening Marketing
		Structures and Linkages- Fish
		Aggregation Centre
		Promoting global certification- through
		GAP (good agricultural practices)
	MSMEs and	Promote industrialization by Construction
	manufacturing	and completion of 7 Aggregation Centers
		(with support to cold storage facilities.).
		Sagana Agro-industrial City (SAIC)- agro-
		processing of in value chains such as ;
		Avocado, macadamia, coffee, tea, tomato,
		dairy (goat milk, cow milk,), fish, banana,
		animal feeds.
		<ul> <li>MSMEs Capacity building through</li> </ul>
		department of Cooperatives.
		• Linkages of MSMEs to financial SPs.
	Affordable housing	• The County in line with BETA and Kenya
		Kwanza will liaise and adopt the National
		Government plans and objectives in
		regard with affordable Housing. The
		County has provided Land for the
		Construction of 1000 affordable Housing
		Units which is already underway.( land
		provided)
	Digital and Creative	Automation of County Government
	economy	services- Revenue Management System.

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Automation of Hospital Information
		Management System and roll out to all
		County health facilities
		• Establishment of ICT Resource Centers in
		County VTCs
		• Fibre optic connection to County offices.
		(sub-county and ward offices)
		Youth talent development hubs
	Healthcare	Provision of High Quality Health Care by
		completion and equipping of Kerugoya
		County referral hospital to level 5-
		Completion.
		• Expanding connected health facilities to
		Integrated Hospital Information
		Management System (HIMS) to increase
		efficiency and accountability in health
		care service delivery.
		• Establishment of Level 4 Hospital in every
		Sub-County by Completion of upgrading,
		installation of medical equipment at
		Kimbimbi and Kianyaga sub-county
		hospitals to level 4.
		Increase Access to affordable Health Care
		by Completing the construction of 14
		ongoing dispensaries to bring the total
		number of Dispensary to 84 As per WHO

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		requirements of 5Km Radius access to
		Health Care
		<ul> <li>Preventive and Promotive Services-</li> </ul>
		maternal, neonatal, child health; TB; HIV;
		Halting Non-Communicable conditions;
		immunization program; mental health
		services
		Community Health Services-
		Remuneration/support to Community
		Health workers
		<ul> <li>Timely acquisition and distribution of</li> </ul>
		medical drugs, non-pharms
		Human Resource recruitment
	Enablers	Infrastructure:
		<ul> <li>Improvement of access roads through</li> </ul>
		murmuring and gravelling works though
		the county in -house road improvement
		program that targets to undertake 200km
		of graveling and 500kms of Murruming
		<ul> <li>Urbanization program which entail</li> </ul>
		improvement of municipalities' social and
		infrastructural amenities, i.e Modern
		Firestation, Sewer system, paving and
		cabro works of parking spaces, walk ways
		and drainage in all major towns. i.e
		Kagumo, Kianyaga,

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Water projects completion(drilling
		borehole, water intakes/piping
		connectivity)
		Water treatment facilities at Mwea
		Makima, Kiangai, Kianyaga, Rukanga,
		Kathataini water projects.
		<ul> <li>Irrigation infrastructure (rice canals</li> </ul>
		rehabilitation)
		Lands :
		• Finalization of County spatial plan.
		• Finalization of Development of
		Kerugoya/Kutus municipal Plan and Urban
		Ecomomic Plans.
		• Establishing and equipping GIS lab.
		Establishing County Land Information
		Management System (LIMS) and
		Electronic Development Application
		Management System (eDAMS).
		Completion of Kirinyaga County Fire
		Station
		• Completion of Bulk water and sewerage
		system (with National Govt)
		Acquisition of private land for public
		use(access roads, cemeteries)
		Education and Training:

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Infrastructure development in
		ECDE(Provision of learning facilities and
		resources in 199 ECDE centres)
		<ul> <li>Implementation of Digital Learning in</li> </ul>
		ECDE centres
		• VTCs Improvement in 16 VTCs
		(infrastructure, equipment, Tutors)
		• Bursary- to needy children in secondary
		and tertiary institutions
		ICT:
		Automation of County Government
		services- Revenue Management System,
		Hospital Information Management
		System
		Automation and roll out Agricultural
		Information Management Systems
		through Kuza Biashara APP
		• Establishment of ICT Resource Centers in
		County VTCs
		• Fibre optic connection to County offices.
		(sub-county and ward offices)
		Environment and energy
		• In line with National Government agenda
		of increasing the National tree cover
		target of 30%, The County targets to
		increase tree cover from 21% - 30% by
		targeting to plant at least 6 million trees.

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		Solid Waste Management Programme-
		Acquisition of 70 garbage collection Skips
		and 4 skip loader to improve garbage
		collection. Segregation of waste and use
		of modern technology to recycle and
		properly dispose of waste
		Acquire 1 exhauster truck towards- Urban
		Centers Waste Management Program.
		Completion of Bulk water and Sewer
		system
		• Distribution of 10,000 energy saving Jikos,
		construct 200 biogas plants & distribute
		50 briquette making machines
		Establishment of 1 climate change
		resource Centre
		• supporting delivery of locally-led climate
		resilience actions through FLLOCA
		program
Sustainable	Goal 1 No Poverty	Implementation of programs targeting the
Development Goals-		vulnerable, PLWDs to access basic services
SDGs		including good health care
	Goal 2 Zero Hunger	County will implement programs on increasing
		agricultural productivity; Wezesha program,
		enhanced extension services, access to inputs
	Goal 3 Good Health	County plans to complete key health
	and Well-being	infrastructure; Kerugoya Referral Hospital,
		Kimbimbi Hospital, Kianyaga Hospital; completion

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		of other health centres. Access to medical drugs in
		all health facilities; promotion of preventive
		programs.
	Goal 4 Quality	Supporting access to quality pre-primary
	Education	education; access to high quality technical
		education through VTCs. Infrastructure
		development in these institutions, hiring of more
		tutors
	Goal 5 Gender Equality	County Government will continue on the first line
		to championing for gender equality and the
		empowerment of women through mainstreaming
		of gender equality across all areas.
	Goal 6 Clean Water	County Government will continue implementing
	and Sanitation	programs to providing clean and accessible water
		through the county; completion of sewer systems;
		bulk water supply; water treatment facilities; Solid
		Waste Management Programme
	Goal 7 Affordable and	County Government will support clean energy
	Clean Energy	innovative actions, initiate clean energy programs
		at community level.
	Goal 8 Decent Work	Through Wezesha Program, County Government
	and Economic Growth	will contribute to creation of employment
		opportunities for women and youth.
	Goal 9 Industry,	The County Government is putting efforts to
	Innovation and	increase industrialization in the county.
	Infrastructure	Establishment of Sagana Agro-Industrial City will

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		contribute to increasing employment
		opportunities.
	Goal 10 Reduced	County Government will implement programs to
	Inequality	ensure all inclusive economic growth, support the
		vulnerable to access economic opportunities.
	Goal 11 Sustainable	County Government is at the forefront to ensure
	Cities and	accesses to affordable housing; improvement of
	Communities	basic amenities in urban areas.
	Goal 12 Responsible	County Government will implement programs to
	Consumption and	ensure reduction in post-harvest losses; these
	Production	includes, setting up aggregation centres with cold
		storages, foster agro-manufacturing at Sagana
		Agro-Industrial City.
	Goal 13 Climate Action	County Government will support delivery of
		locally-led climate resilience actions through
		FLLOCA program; tree planting program
	Goal 14 Life Below	County to implement programs to conserve
	Water	riparian and water sources; urban sanitation
		programs to reduce pollution to water bodies
	Goal 15 Life on Land	County to implement tree planting drive to
		contribute to National agenda of achieving 30%
		forest cover.
	Goal 16 Peace, Justice	County Government will foster participation of all
	and Strong	stakeholders in decision making. These will
	Institutions	include public participation in planning and
		budgeting processes; continue to work in

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
		strengthening established institutions of County
		Government by allocating adequate resources.
	Goal 17 Partnerships	County Government strengthen resources
	and collaborations to	mobilization measures; increase own source
	achieve the goals	revenue collection; digitization of services; Access
		to employment through ICT.
AU Agenda 2063	A peaceful and	County Government through various programs
	prosperous Africa	will seek to achieve aspirations of Agenda 20263.
	based on inclusive	Programs to ensure economic prosperity;
	growth and	agricultural productivity; climate action;
	sustainable	manufacturing and value addition; transport and
	development	infrastructure; women and youth empowerment.
Paris Agreement 2015	Combat climate	County Government will support delivery of
	change and adapt to	locally-led climate resilience actions through
	its effects	FLLOCA program; tree planting program
EAC Vision 2050	A peaceful and	County Government through various programs
	prosperous East Africa	will seek to achieve aspirations of AU Vision
	based on inclusive	2050. Programs to ensure economic prosperity;
	growth and	agricultural productivity; climate action;
	sustainable	manufacturing and value addition; transport and
	development	infrastructure; women and youth empowerment.
Sendai Framework for	Building the Resilience	County Government will seek to implement
Disaster Risk Reduction	of Nations and	programs to build capacity on disaster
(2015-2030)	Communities to	knowledge; develop disaster action plans; set
	Disasters	aside resources for emergency response.

National/Regional/	Aspirations/Goals	County Government Contributions/
International		Interventions
Obligations		
ICPD25 Kenya	A comprehensive	County Government will strengthen systems to
Commitments	package of sexual and	access sexual and reproductive healthcare
	reproductive health	services in all county health facilities; Capacity
	interventions	building; personell, counselling services,
		community healthcare services
	Zero sexual and	County Government to continue on the frontline
	gender-based	to eliminate sexual and gender violence in all
	violence,	areas; provide counselling services in established
	discrimination, and	GBV centre in the county.
	harmful practices	

# **5 CHAPTER FIVE: IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK**

### 5.1 Overview

Chapter five outlines the institutional framework and organizational flow that will be followed in implementing the plan. It also highlights the stakeholders in the County and their roles. This chapter also highlights the resource mobilization framework.

S/No.	Institution	Role in Implementation of the CIDP
1.	County Executive Committee	Policy formulation and implementation of the CIDP.
2.	County Assembly	perform the legislative functions within the County including approval of County laws, policies, budgets and expenditures, integrated development plans, tariffs, rates and service charges
3.	County Government Departments	These are the implementing agencies responsible for technical
4.	County Planning Unit	Overall planning coordination in the County, monitoring and evaluation
5.	Office of the County Commissioner	Overall Coordination on matters related to National Government functions
6.	National Planning Office at the County	Capacity Building and Backstopping to County planning unit on matters related to planning, Monitoring and education.
7.	Other National Government Departments and Agencies at the County	Implementing agencies on Functions related to National Government
8.	Development Partners	Collaborating with the County and National Governments in implementation of programs and projects
9.	Civil Society Organizations	Contributing to needs identification, providing civic education to citizens
10.	Private Sector	Collaborating with the County and National Governments in implementation of programs and projects

Table 5.1 Institutional Framework

## 5.1.1 Organization flow chart

The Constitution read together with the County Government Act of 2012 outline the basic organizational chart for the County Government. As such, the organization flow chart shown herein under is informed by the two laws, which seeks to achieve timely and efficient Page **232** of **263** 

implementation of the County policies, projects and programmes thus avoiding duplication of roles and functions. Below is a summary of the organizational flow chart

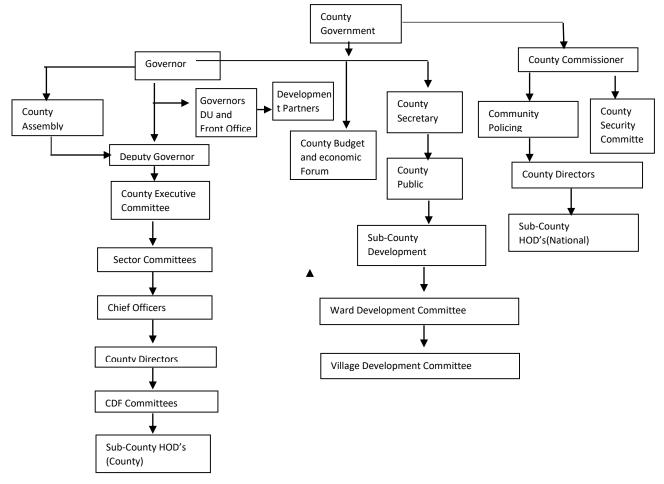


Figure 5.1 Organization Flow Chart

# 5.2 Resource Mobilization and Management Framework

This section provides the resource requirements per sector as well as a resource mobilization framework for implementation of the plan.

# 5.2.1 Resource Requirements by Sector

This section presents a Summary of projected financial resource requirements for each sector during the plan period and the percentages of each sector total requirement against the total budget requirement for the County. The summary of this information is presented in table 5.2

Sector Name	Resource Requirement (Ksh. Million)						
	FY 2023/24	FY 2024/25	FY 2025/26	FY 2026/27	FY 2027/28	Total	% of total budget requirements
County Assembly	306.0	285.0	235.0	300.0	370.0	1496.0	4.1%
County Executive	235.0	174.1	169.9	137.4	122.9	839.4	2.3%
Finance and Economic Planning	99.5	59.5	79.5	59.5	69.5	367.5	1.0%
Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries	1367.1	1228.1	1007.2	970.8	914.5	5487.5	15.1%
Environment, Water and Natural Resources	389.8	392.5	405.5	419.8	348.3	1955.8	5.4%
Education and Public Service	164.6	176.4	145.7	92.3	92.5	671.5	1.8%
Health Services	1289.2	2073.3	1650.2	1768.4	1885.5	8666.6	23.8%
Lands, Physical Planning, Housing and Urban Development	2187.1	1644.5	1598.1	788.1	532.5	6750.3	18.6%
Roads, Transport and Infrastructure	1129.5	1252.5	1248.3	1273.7	1264.5	6168.7	17.0%
Trade, Co-operatives, Tourism Industrialization and Enterprise Development	752.4	998.3	408.2	279.4	280.3	2718.6	7.5%
Gender and Youth	161.8	169.8	152.3	99.3	73.0	656.0	1.8%
Sports, Culture, Children and Social Services	174.6	106.0	96.2	99.4	98.4	574.6	1.6%
Total	8,256	8,560	7,196	6,288	6,052	36,352	100.0%

Summary of Sector Financial Resource Requirements Table 5.2 Summary of Sector Financial Resource Requirement

# 5.2.2 Revenue Projections

Ta	ble	5.3	Reve	nue	Proj	ections	

<b>Revenue Projections</b>	(Ksh Million)						
Type of Revenue	Base year 2022/23	FY 2023/24	FY 2024/25	FY 2025/26	FY 2026/27	FY 2027/28	Total
Equitable share	5,196.20	5,420.20	5,420.20	5,420.20	5,637.01	5,637.01	27,534.62
Conditional Allocations from National Government Revenue	-						-
Conditional Allocations Financed by proceeds of loans and grants from Development Partners	362.90	362.90	362.90	362.90	362.90	362.90	1,814.50
Own Source Revenue	550.00	577.50	606.38	636.69	668.53	701.95	3,191.05
Public Private Partnership (PPP)		500.00	-	500.00			1,000.00
Total	6,109.10	6,860.60	6,389.48	6,919.79	6,668.44	6,701.86	33,540.17

## 5.2.3 Estimated Resource Gap

#### Table 5.4 Estimated Resource Gap

Estimated	Estimated Resource Gap(Ksh Million)						
FY	Resource Requirement (Ksh. Mn)	Personnel Emoluments	Total Resource Requirement	Estimated Revenue (Ksh. Mn)	Variance (Ksh. Mn)		
2023/24	8,256.5	2,955.9	11,212.3	6,860.6	(4,352)		
2024/25	8,560.0	2,985.4	11,545.4	6,389.5	(5,156)		
2025/26	7,196.1	3,015.3	10,211.3	6,919.8	(3,292)		
2026/27	6,288.0	3,045.4	9,333.5	6,668.4	(2,665)		
2027/28	6,051.9	3,075.9	9,127.8	6,701.9	(2,426)		
TOTAL	36,352.3	15,078.0	51,430.3	33,540.2	(17,890.1)		

## 5.3.4 Resource Mobilization and Management Strategies

The County will seek to explore revenue mobilization strategies to ensure implementation of this plan. Amongst the measures with potential for resources mobilization includes;

Cooperation within the County and Economic bloc to achieve jointly established priorities will help leverage the assets that each can bring to the table.

Providing conducive investment environment to encourage investors both local and international to venture in the county and support long-term priorities.

Strengthening collaboration with national Government departments in jointly undertaking capital projects.

Attracting investors to undertake capital intensive projects through Public Private Partnerships.

Improving efficiency in collection of Own Source Revenue; Automation of collection, expanding revenue bases e.g. parking fees in urban areas; increase enforcement in collection of cess on agricultural produce; Carrying out valuation roll in the urban centres which will enhance land rates collection upon completion of valuation roll.

Development of tourist sites such as God's Bridge, Mau Mau-caves in Mt. Kenya, tourist information centres at the three entry point into the County, Kamweti Climbing Lane to create employment and consequently revenue from business premises.

Pursue borrowing in accordance with provisions of the law to finance capital projects

# 5.3 Asset Management

The County treasury is tasked with management of all County Government assets and liabilities. The County treasury will therefore ensure to keep an updated Asset register at all times. The County treasury will ensure compliance with laws governing public financial management systems as well as Public Procurement and Disposal Act.

# 5.4 Risk Management

Risk, Implication, Level and Mitigation Measures

Risk Category	Risk	<b>Risk Implication</b>	Risk Level (Low,	Mitigation measures
			Medium, High)	
Financial	Inadequate	Stalled projects	High	Resource mobilization
	financial			Strategies
	resources			
Climate Change	Drought	Loss of livestock	High	Climate smart agriculture
		and reduced crop		practices
		productivity		
Technological	Cyber security	Breach of valuable	High	Investment in cyber security
	Risk	information		risk management
Organizational	Inadequate	Inefficiency in	Medium	Timely recruitment
	Human Resource	service delivery		
	Capacity			

Table 5.5 Risk, Implication, Level and Mitigation Measures

## 6 CHAPTER SIX: MONITORING, EVALUATION AND LEARNING

#### 6.1 Overview

This chapter outlines how the CIDP 2023-27 will be monitored and evaluated during and after its implementation. The M&E processes, methods and tools should be guided by Section 232 of the Constitution and all the legal provisions that provide for M&E, County M&E Policy in line with the National M&E Policy, CIMES Guidelines, Kenya Norms and Standards for M&E and Kenya Evaluation Guidelines. The chapter highlights County M&E structure; data collection, analysis, reporting and learning; M&E outcome indicators tracking; and dissemination and feedback mechanism.

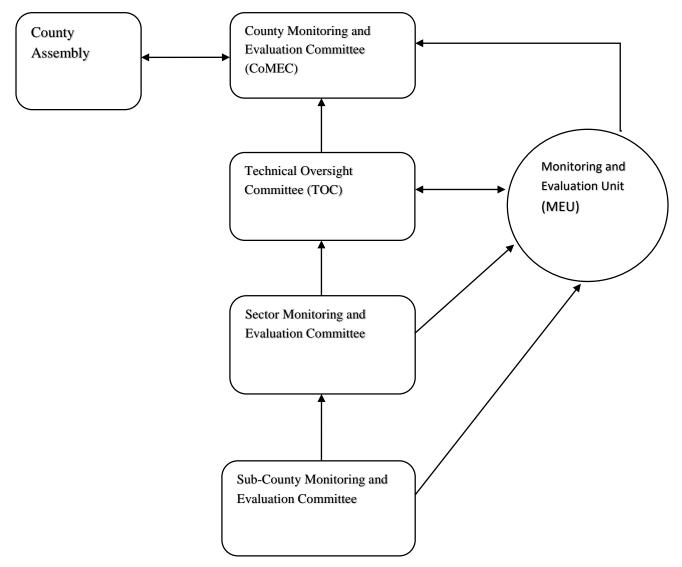
#### 6.2 **County Monitoring and Evaluation Structure**

Article 176 of the Constitution of Kenya 2010, established the County Governments with each Government consisting of the County Executive and the County Assembly. The two arms of County Government have an important role to play in the successful implementation of monitoring and evaluation. In order to understand better the role played by the two institutions and other stakeholders.

The County Government has established the necessary structures to support the M&E process for implementing the plan. The established County M&E structure consists of the County Assembly Committee responsible for Finance, Planning, and Economic Affairs, the County M&E Committee (CoMEC), County M&E Unit, M&E Technical Oversight Committee, Sector M&E Committees, Sub-County M&E Committees.

The M&E unit is headed by the County director of economic planning and supported by trained Sectoral M&E Focal persons. The unit is responsible for providing strategic guidance, vision, and management for the successful monitoring and evaluation of all County programs/plans/projects and ensuring the strategic and functional integration of all M&E activities and active collaboration with other stakeholders. The Unit oversees all M&E activities, provides technical direction, and support, and ensures the accurate reporting of results for County programs/plans/projects activities





## Figure 6.1 M&E Organogram

The County Assembly committee responsible for Finance, Planning and Economic Affairs is responsible for receiving County M&E reports, reviewing, and presenting them to the County Assembly for approval.

The CoMEC is charged with ensuring that the County has the quality information needed to make decisions and lead and direct County M&E initiatives and oversees overall County compliance and results of projects implementation and service delivery within the CIDP and ADP.

The M&E Technical Oversight Committee is responsible for identifying, commissioning, and managing evaluations, reviewing the M&E reports, presenting M&E reports to CoMEC, capacity Page **239** of **263** 

building for M&E, setting the strategic direction for CIMES, approving M&E Unit work plan and advising M&E Unit on actions to be taken on various M&E issues, approving indicator reports for use by CoMEC, and endorsing M&E Unit's reports to be presented to CoMEC.

The Sector M&E Committees (SMEC) is responsible for producing sector M&E reports, developing sector indicators, undertaking sector evaluations, and presenting sector M&E reports to the TOC.

SCoMEC is charged with producing sub-County M&E reports, presenting M&E reports to the TOC, and developing M&E indicators.

Stakeholder	Responsibility					
Legislative Arm of t	he County Government					
County Assembly	<ul> <li>Overall public oversight on all development programmes/projects</li> <li>Approval of County development plans and budgets</li> <li>Receiving and adopting County M&amp;E reports</li> <li>Approval of legislative policies</li> </ul>					
Executive Arm of th	ne County Government					
County Executive Committee	<ul> <li>Deliberates on and sets the development agenda in the County</li> <li>Drives delivery of the CIDP projects through each ADP</li> <li>Ensuring M&amp;E structures are established in the County</li> <li>Promoting the role of the M&amp;E Section in advancing Results Based Management and Public service Delivery that ensures the CIDP objectives and outcomes meet the needs of the citizens.</li> <li>Receive, review and ratify cabinet memos on M&amp;E issues.</li> <li>Receive annual M&amp;E reports and give policy directions</li> <li>Sharing the County's Annual Progress Reports (APR) on the implementation of the CIDP with the County Assembly, County citizens and other stakeholders</li> </ul>					
County Chief Officers	<ul> <li>Responsible for the portfolio of services, programmes and projects within a devolved function</li> </ul>					

## **Responsibilities of Stakeholders in M&E Institutional Framework**

 Table 6.1 Responsibilities of Stakeholders in M&E Institutional Framework

Stakeholder	Responsibility
	<ul> <li>Produce technical M&amp;E reports for the projects/ programmes that are under their administration</li> </ul>
Directors of Sector	- Implementation of programmes/ projects in their sectors
Departments	- Report on progress of programmes/projects
Economic Planning Department	<ul> <li>Lead department in the coordination and implementation of M&amp;E policy</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Coordinates integrated development planning within the County while ensuring linkages between CIDP, MTP,SDGs and Vision 2030</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Formulate guidelines, standards and norms on issues relating to M&amp;E</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ensures meaningful engagement of citizens in the CIMES and CIDP preparation and implementation process</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Ensures the collection, collation, storage and updating of data and information needed for the planning and M&amp;E processes</li> </ul>
Monitoring and Evaluation Unit (Under the Economic Planning Department)	<ul> <li>Coordination of CIMES including its institutionalization within the County</li> </ul>
	- Develop the overall framework of the integrated M&E activities
	- Prepare work plans and detailed budgets for the M&E activities
	<ul> <li>Provide oversight for the development of performance indicators</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Establish contacts with national and other County M&amp;E stakeholders</li> </ul>
	- Mobilize resources for M&E activities in the County
	<ul> <li>Coordinate the preparation of all County M&amp;E reports; guide staff and executing partners in preparing their progress reports in accordance with approved reporting formats and ensure their timely submission.</li> </ul>
	- Prepare the consolidated County M&E reports for the CEC
	- Coordinate field visits to support implementation of M&E

Stakeholder	Responsibility				
	<ul> <li>Check the quality of data produced during field visits and identify where adaptations may be needed;</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Follow up on the implementation of evaluation recommendations with project managers;</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Review and provide feedback on the quality of methodologies established to collect monitoring data, and document the protocols that are in place for the collection and aggregation of this data;</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Establish an effective system for assessing the validity of monitoring and evaluation data through a review of CIDP implementation activities and completed monitoring forms/databases.</li> </ul>				
	- Ensure availability of relevant software and ICT tools for M&E				
	<ul> <li>Maintaining the support systems that underpin reporting such as the monitoring website</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Facilitate harmonization of M&amp;E tools and processes at all County administrative units</li> </ul>				
	- Foster participatory planning and monitoring				
	<ul> <li>Support development of M&amp;E capacity through training mentoring and coaching.</li> </ul>				
	- Systematically capture lessons learnt from successes and failures				
	- Prepare communications strategy to promote CIMES				
The Citizenry and No	n-State Actors				
Citizenry	<ul> <li>Demand for transparency and accountability in the running of County affairs</li> </ul>				
	- Participate in local development projects and decision making				
	- Participate in M&E activities in the County				
	<ul> <li>Report on the outcome/impact of various project/programme interventions</li> </ul>				
Development Partners	- Provide technical and financial support				
Civil Society Organizations (NGOs, FBOs, CBOs)	- Community mobilization for County planning and development				

Stakeholder	Respo	nsibility					
	-	Collaborate	in	conducting	participatory	monitoring	and
		evaluation					

## 6.3 M&E Capacity

As mentioned in the section above, the existing structure has the necessary personnel, including County M&E Unit, and Sectoral/sector M&E Focal Persons. The County Government has also taken steps to undertake capacity-building for staff and the various committees to ensure staff have the requisite skills and knowledge to perform every step of the M&E system.

In addition, the County has availed resources to support monitoring activities such as laptops and associated accessories to provide the physical equipment. The County has also allocated funds to facilitate the processes, with the M&E Unit providing Work plan to ensure that all interventions are facilitated.

To further strengthen the County M&E capacity, the Unit will regularly assess the capacity and devise strategies to address emerging gaps. The gaps can be addressed through, among others, leveraging on ongoing national Government and partner-led capacity building initiatives, existing partnerships, and collaborations to mobilizing more resources for the various M&E initiatives.

# 6.4 M&E Outcome Indicators

This section presents programme outcome indicators by sector as captured in Table 17 on sector programmes in Chapter Four.

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline <sup>*</sup>		Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
			Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Health Services	Preventive and Promotive Services	Reduced mortality rates	Under five Mortality rate per 1000	39	2014	30	25	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
			Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	248	2014	230	200	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
			Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births	24	2014	20	15	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
			TB Treatment Success rate (%)	84	2017	90	95	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
			Immunization coverage	98	2014	100	100	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
			% of skilled deliveries conducted in our health facilities		2014	100	100	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
	Curative and Rehabilitative Services	Improved quality of care and health services	% of hospitals with specialized services	0	1	2	3	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health

# Table 6.2 M&E Outcome Indicators

Page **244** of **263** 

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline	<b>;</b>	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
			Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
			% of healthcare facilities reporting stock out of essential drugs and supplies	-		10	0	Department of Health Services, Ministry of Health
Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary and Fisheries	-	Increased crop produce quality and quantity	Coffee Production per Ha (Tons)	1.4	2019	1.5	1.7	
			Rice production per Ha (Tons)	3	2019	3.5	4	Department of AVLF
			Banana production per Ha	42	2019	45	50	Department of AVLF
	Livestock production		Average milk production per cow per day (Its)	7	2019	10	12	Department of AVLF
Education	Vocational Education and Training		Number of Trainees enrolled in VTCs	1800	2022	3600	5400	Department of Education
	Pre-Primary Education		Gross Enrollment Rate	82	2020	85	90	Department of Education
Environment, Water and Natural Resources	Water Services	Improved access to water	Proportion of HHs with access to clean and safe water	71	2020	80	90	Department of Environment water and Natural Resources
	waste management services	Improved efficiency in liquid waste management	Proportion of urban centers with access to sewerage system	0	2022	50	80	Department of Environment water and Natural Resources
	Environment and Climate Change		% of land covered by forest	21	2022	25	30	Department of Environment water and Natural Resources
			No of climate smart technologies promoted	60	2022	90	130	Department of Environment water and Natural Resources

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*	1	Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
			Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
Roads, Transport and Infrastructure		Improving accessibility and mobility	surface graveled	419	2022	1000	1500	Department of Roads, Transport and Infrastructure
		Disaster Management units established	No of fire stations and response units		2022	1	1	Department of Roads, Transport and Infrastructure
Lands, physical planning and urban development	0	Controlled and sustainable land use	No. of Spatial Plans Developed	0	2022	1	1	Department of Lands, physical planning and urban Development
	Urban Development	Improved accessibility in urban areas	SM of urban area with improved pavements	101,000	2022	150,000	200,000	Department of Lands, physical planning and urban Development
	•	Improved living conditions	No. of affordable housing units developed	0	2022	1000	1500	Department of Lands, physical planning and urban Development
Trade, Cooperatives Tourism		Increased income	No of markets constructed and commissioned	16	2022	26	36	Department of Trade
Sports Culture and Social Services		Improved talent development	No of sports facilities upgraded	1	2022	5	10	Department of Sports
Gender and Youth	Empowerment	Improved socio- economic wellbeing	Proportion of women in groups accessing economic empowerment programs	50	2022	70	80	Department of Gender and Youth
			Proportion of youth in groups accessing empowerment programs	20	2022	30	50	Department of Gender and Youth
Finance and Economic Planning	Revenue Mobilization Services	Improved resources	% increase in Own Source Revenue	60	2022	70	80	Department of Revenue Services

Sector	Programme	Outcome	Outcome	Baseline*		Mid	End	Reporting Responsibility
			Indicator (s)	Value	Year	Term Target	Term Target	
		available for budget implementation	Collection					
	Public Finance Management	Improved Transparency and Accountability in management of public finances	% increase in budget absorption rates	81	2022	90	95	Department of Budget Coordination Services
County Executive	Administration services		% of departments implementing performance management practices	100	2022	100	100	Office of the County Secretary

#### 6.5 Data Collection, Analysis and Reporting

The County M&E Unit, in collaboration with the other M&E Committees, will define and develop the main methods and tools that will be used for data collection, archiving, analysis, and reporting arrangements in line with the National M&E Norms and Standards. The County M&E Unit will coordinate the development of a CIDP Indicator Handbook that will guide the Monitoring & Evaluation of the CIDP III. The handbook will be accompanied by the data management plan to help coordinate the M&E functions and organize the collection, analysis, and dissemination of information needed for effective CIDP implementation. The data management plan will define the data collection tools for the indicators, the data collection methods, and the data processing and analysis methods. The M&E Unit will prioritize continuous training and adoption of technology in the data management processes to make them simpler, faster, more reliable, and more transparent.

The County will utilize primary and secondary methods to collect quantitative and qualitative data. The data collection tools will be developed by the M&E Unit in collaboration with the departments and tailored to meet the needs of each department/sector. They will include questionnaires, structured, semi-structured, and unstructured interviews, focus group discussions, photography, videography, and observation, among others. The M&E Unit will undertake capacity building on data quality issues to ensure that the data collected meets the required quality standards. The data collected will be analyzed and reports generated to help inform decision-making.

Regarding reporting, the County shall develop the County Annual Progress Report (CAPR) based on the guidelines developed by the Monitoring and Evaluation Unit. The CAPR will provide the overall status of the CIDP implementation on an annual basis. Subsequently, this will inform the preparation of the consequent Annual Development Plan (ADP) and annual budget preparation process. Further, the County will prepare the Quarterly M&E progress reports that will feed into the CAPR, donor programme/project reports, back-to-office reports, mid-term reports to be prepared at the third year of CIDP implementation, and End Term Reports to be prepared at the end of CIDP implementation period and other ad hoc reports. Through the e-CIMES, the County will be able to analyze the progress towards the achievement of the policies, projects, and programmes outlined in the CIDP III. Analysis of CIMES results will demonstrate whether the resources spent on implementing CIDP investment programmes are leading to the intended outcomes, impacts, and benefits for the County population.

To play its role in the National Annual Progress Reports, the County Government will produce the following reports as per the CIMES guideline.

- a) Sub-counties, through the SCoMEC, submit their reports to the County M&E Unit one week after the end of the quarter, following the quarter to which the report is referring.
- b) The Sector Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (SMEC) will prepare sector M&E reports and submit them to the County M&E Unit one week after the end of the quarter.
- c) County M&E Unit thereafter compile the County M&E report for onward submission to County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (COMEC).

#### 6.6 Dissemination, Feedback Mechanism, Citizen Engagement and Learning

The County will make data and information available to stakeholders, Government officials, academic researchers, policymakers, senior management, project participants, and the public for use in making evidence-based decisions. The County will develop a data dissemination plan that will define the target stakeholder or audience, the information needs of the various stakeholders/audiences, the communication methods, and the timing/frequency of the dissemination. The data/information will be disseminated through State of County Address, oral presentations in stakeholder meetings, written reports, fact sheets, press releases, posters, flyers, social media platforms, County websites, devolution conferences, peer-to-peer events, webinars, and live events.

Further, the County will develop a Feedback-and-Response System, or FRSs to create a two-way communication loop that will enable the various sectors/department to receive citizens' feedback and respond timely to their suggestions and concerns. The Feedback mechanisms will allow the citizens to provide feedback through channels that include meetings, suggestion boxes, hotlines, and others. The County will develop response mechanisms that will acknowledge receiving the feedback and provide appropriate responses to the public in a timely manner.

Regarding learning from the M&E initiatives and reports, the information generated from M&E will be useful for decision-makers, policymakers, and the wider County audience as it will provide facts and evidence, that when accepted and internalized, provide knowledge products for promoting learning. Hence, the County will incorporate learning into the overall programme implementation by using the information disseminated from the M&E processes and making it available for potential users to become applied knowledge. The County will utilize critical reflection sessions, after-action reviews, and peer-to-peer learning, among others, as strategies for learning to improve the overall County performance and quality of results of ongoing and future programs, strategies, and interventions.

#### **Evaluation Plan**

This section identifies the key policies/programmes/projects for evaluation during or after the plan period. Evaluation will be critical for the County policies/programmes/projects to determine the relevance and fulfilment of objectives, development efficiency, effectiveness, impact, and sustainability. The evaluations will include rapid evaluations, impact evaluations, CIDP midterm/endterm Reviews, or any other type of evaluation.

The M&E Directorate will develop comprehensive evaluation plans for each planned evaluation to support the evaluation planning and will cover components like the purpose of the evaluation, evaluation questions, evaluation criteria, timetable, and work plan, collecting data for an evaluation, data collection methods to answer evaluation questions, data collection tools and activities, data analysis, and reporting evaluation findings. Table 27 provides a summary of the Evaluation plan for the various intended evaluations by the County.

#### Table 27: Evaluation Plan

#### **Table 6.3 Evaluation Plan**

Nc	Policy/ Programme/ Project	Evaluation Title (specify the type)	Outcome(s)	Use of the Evaluation Findings	Commissioning Agency/ Partners Anticipated Evaluation start	date Anticipated Evaluation end date	Evaluation Budget (Kshs.)	Source of Funding
----	----------------------------------	--	------------	--------------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------	-------------------

1	CIDP	Midterm Review of the Third Generation CIDP	Improved implementation of the CIDP	Improve implementation of CIDP.	CECM Finance and Economic Planning	June 2025	Sept 2025	Kshs. 10 million	CG/ Donor
2		review of the Third- Generation CIDP	decision- making approaches for	future implementatior of Policies and	and Economic planning	June 2028	Sept 2028		CG/ Donor
3	Health Sector Programs	Outcome Evaluation of Preventive and Promotive Services program	access to health	•	CECM Health	June 2027	Sept 2027	Kshs. 4 million	GoK/ Donor
3		- )							

# 7 ANNEX

# 7.1 ANNEX 1: COUNTY FACT SHEET

Information Category		County Statistics
County Area:		
Total area (Km <sup>2</sup> )		1478
Arable land (Km <sup>2</sup> )		1430
Size of Gazetted forests (Ha)		34,300
Approximate forest cover (%)		21
No. of rivers		6
TOPOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE		
Lowest altitude (meters)		1,158
Highest (meters)		5,199
Temperature range:	High <sup>0</sup> C	25.11
	Low <sup>0</sup> C	14.37
Rainfall	High (mm)	366
	Low (mm)	35
Average relative humidity (%)		72.65
Wind speed (Kilometers per hour)	0.88	
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILES		
Total population		610,411
Total Male population		302,011
Total Female population		308,369
Total intersex Population		31
Projected Population	Mid of plan period (2025)	655,906
	End of plan period (2027)	671,838
Infant population (<1 year)	Female	5,865
	Male	6,108
	Total	11,973
Population under five	Female	28,655
	Male	28,836
	Total	5,7491
Pre- Primary School population (3- 5) years	Female	16,957
	Male	17,072
	Total	34,029
Primary school age group (6-13) years	Female	47,349
	Male	47,580
	Total	94,929

Information Category		County Statistics
	Female	24,569
Secondary school age group (14 - 17) years	Male	25,033
	Total	49,602
School Going Population as per CBC Curriculum		
Pre- Primary School population (3-	Female	16,207
5) years		
	Male	16,523
	Total	32,730
Primary school age group (6-12) years	Female	49,804
	Male	51,794
	Total	101,598
Junior Secondary School age group (13 - 15) years	Female	22,833
	Male	23,521
	Total	46,354
Senior Secondary School age group	Female	16,207
(16 - 18) years		
	Male	16,523
	Total	
Youthful population (15-29) years	Female	73,451
	Male	73,400
	Total	146,851
Women of reproductive age (15 - 49) years		162,651
Labour force (15-65) years	Female	199,547
	Male	198,771
	Total	398,318
Aged population(65+)	Female	23,113
	Male	16,558
	Total	39,671
Population aged below 15 years		175,772
Eligible Voting Population	Name of	
	constituency	
	1.Kirinyaga Central	82,111
	2. Gichugu	92,495
	3.Ndia	69,743
	4. Mwea	116,393
	Total (county)	360,742
No. of Urban (Market) Centres with populatio	n >2,000	

Information Category		County Statistics
Irban population (By Urban Centre)		
Wanguru	Female	26,868
	Male	24,846
	Total	51,722
Kerugoya	Female	14,474
	Male	15,571
	Total	30,045
	Female	7,663
	Male	6,294
	Total	13,961
Kagio		
Sagana	Female	5,741
	Male	5,462
	Total	11,203
KUTUS	Female	4,702
Kutus	Male	4,441
	Total	9,143
	Female	3,604
	Male	3,221
	Total	6,826
Kimbimbi		
	Female	1,971
Kagumo	Male	1,702
	Total	3,673
	Female	1,649
	Male	1,325
Kianyaga	Total	2,974
Rural population	Female	237,083
	Male	237,086
	Total	474,187
Population Density (persons per km2) by Sub-	Kirinyaga Central	800
county	Kirinyaga East	585
	Kirinyaga West	552
	Mwea East	437
	Mwea West	438

Information Category		County Statistics
Incidence of landlessness (%)		
Percentage of farmers with title deeds (%)		67
Mean holding size (in Acres)		
Unemployment levels (%)	Male	2.9
	Female	2.0
Total number of households		202,804
Average household size		2.9
Female headed households (%)		33.4
Child headed households (%)		0.2
Number of PWDs	Visual	6,219
	Hearing	2,292
	Speech	2,019
	Physical	9,275
	Mental	3,016
	Other	4,967
	Total	18,859
Orphans and Vulnerable children (OVCs) (No.)		1
Gender Protection Units (No.)		1
Correction/rehabilitation		1
facilities (No.)		
POVERTY INDICATORS		
Absolute poverty (%)		20.0
Rural poor (%)		-
Food poverty (%)		18.8
Contribution to National Poverty (%)		
HEALTH		
Five most common diseases (in order of prevalence	ce)	Respiratory
		Skin Diseases
		Diarrhoea
		Parasitic(amoeba)
		NCDs(Hypertension,
		Diabetes)
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)/1000		24.1
Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (NNMR)/1000		16
Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR/100,000)		116
Child Mortality Rate (CMR)/1000		37

Information Category		County Statistics		
Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)/1000		39		
Prevalence of stunting (Height for Age)		11.2		
Prevalence of wasting (Weight for Height)		2.2		
Prevalence of underweight (Weight for Age)		5.7		
Life expectancy	59.9	60.6		
	71.1	66.5		
Health Facilities (No)				
Health Facilities	Kirinyaga Central	92		
	Kirinyaga East	62		
	Mwea	111		
	Kirinyaga West	34		
Health Facility Bed Capacity	No.	2206		
Doctor/patient ratio		1:30,000		
HIV prevalence (%)		3		
Patients on ARVs (No.)		14,594		
Average Distance to Health facility (km)	6			
Antenatal Care (ANC) (%)	99			
Health Facility Deliveries (%)	95			
Contraceptive use by women of reproductive	76			
(%)				
Immunization coverage (%)				
CHVs (No.)		50		
Crude Birth rate		21		
Crude death rate (%)		10		
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK & FISHERIES		I		
Crop Farming				
Average farm size (Small scale) (acres)		2.47		
Average farm size (Large scale) (acres)		12.35		
Main Crops Produced		I		
Food crops, HHs (Maize, Sorgum, Rice, Potato	es, Beans, Cassava, sweet potatoes,	139,866		
green grams, bananas, cabbages, tomatoes, o	onions, millet, watermelon, kales,			
sugarcane)				
Cash crops HHs (Tea, Coffee, avocadoes, Citro	us, Mangoes, macadamia, Khat/miraa)	139,866		
Total acreage under food crops (acres)		67,351		
Total acreage under cash crops (acres)		41,599		
Main storage facilities (Maize cribs, store and	d warehouses)	1		
Extension officer farmer ratio				
Livestock Farming				
Number of livestock	Dairy Cattle	48,488		

Information Category	County Statistics	
	Beef Cattle	12,931
	Goats	106,844
	Sheep	26,751
	Camel	0
	Donkey	2,404
	Poultry	862,599
	Others	107,673
Irrigation Infrastructure		
Irrigation schemes	Small (>5 Acres)	1
Type of Livestock, Population and Value		
Dairy cattle	Quantity (Total	48,411
	Population)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Beef cattle	Quantity (Total	12,931
	Population)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Goat	Quantity (Total	106,844
	Population)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Sheep	Quantity (Total	26,751
	Population)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Camel	Quantity (Total	0
	Population)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Livestock Products and Their Value (Annual)		
Milk	Quantity (ltrs)	86,000,000
	Value (Kshs. M)	3,000
Beef	Quantity (No. Slaughtered)	14,253
	Value (Kshs. M)	5.1
Mutton	Quantity (No. Slaughtered)	2.7
	Value (Kshs. M)	1.1
Chicken meat	Quantity (No. Slaughtered)	53,661
	Value (Kshs. M)	24.1
Honey	Quantity (Kg.)	
	Value (Kshs.)	
Hides	Quantity (kg.)	26,011
	Value (Kshs.)	14.0
Eggs	Quantity (Trays)	

Information Category	County Statistics	
	Value (Kshs.)	
FISHERIES		
Fish ponds (No.)		147
Fish Tanks (No.)		606
Main species of fish catch (list with tonnage)	Catfish	29.4
OIL AND MINERAL RESOURCES		
Mineral and Oil potential (explain)		
Ongoing mining and extraction activities (Quarry	<pre>v, sand harvesting, cement etc.)</pre>	
FORESTRY		
No. of gazetted forests		6
No. of non-gazetted forests		2
No. of people engaged in forestry		2500
Seedling production	KFS and Private Forest	5,560,255
	Nurseries (No. of seedlings)	
Quantity of timber produced(m <sup>3</sup> )	2022	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING		
Pre-Primary School		
No. of ECD centres	415	
No. of ECD teachers	358	
Teacher/pupil ratio		1:41
Total Enrolment	Girls	12,582
	Boys	12,090
Average years of attendance (years)		
Primary Schools		
Number of primary schools	326	
Number of teachers	2,916	
Teacher/pupil ratio		1:39
Total enrolment	Boys	56,814
	Girls	54,586
Dropout rate %	•	
Enrolment rate %	100	
Special Needs Schools		
Number of Special Needs Schools	2	
Secondary Schools		
Number of secondary schools	152	
Number of teachers	1,329	
Teacher/student ratio	1:29	
Total enrolment	Boys	20,393
	Girls	19,595

Information Category	County Statistics		
Enrolment rate %	47.91		
Vocational Training Centres	No.	16	
	Enrolment	1800	
	No. of universities	1	
Literacy rate (%)		89	
TOURISM AND WILDLIFE			
Hotels by category (No.)	Five star	0	
	Four star	0	
	Three star	1	
	Two star	5	
	One star	30	
	Unclassified	7	
Hotel bed capacity by category (No.)	Five star	0	
	Four star	0	
	Three star	60	
	Two star	165	
	One star	564	
	Unclassified	48	
Heritage and Cultural sites (No.)	14		
Museums		1	
Talent Academies (No.)		1	
Sports stadia (No.)	3		
Libraries /information documentation centre	es (No.)	0	
Social halls/Recreation Centres (No)		9	
Public Parks (No)	1		
FINANCIAL SERVICES			
Number of co-operative societies	119		
Total Registered Membership (No.)		743,240	
Commercial banks (No.)	15		
Micro-finance Institutions (No.)	31		
Community Organizations/Non-State Actors			
Public Benefits Organizations (PBOs)	603		
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT			
No. of Waste Management Facilities	1		
WATER AND SANITATION			
Households with access to piped water (No.	95,680		
Households with access to portable water (N	144,538		
Permanent rivers (No.)	6		
Shallow wells (No.)	208		

Information Category	County Statistics						
Protected springs (No.)	29						
Dams (No.)	3						
Distribution of Households by Main Source of	Piped into dwelling	17.2					
water (%)	Piped	30.0					
	Rain/harvested	1.3					
	Borehole	3.7					
	Protected well	7.4					
	Protected spring	1.4					
	Unprotected well	1.3					
	Unprotected spring	1.0					
	Stream	27.8					
	Water Vendor	1.9					
	Dam	0.1					
	Pond	0.1					
	Lake						
Water supply schemes (No.)							
Household distribution by time taken (minutes) to	14.5						
fetch drinking water (%)	<30	81.5					
	>30	3.9					
No. of Water Resource User Associations (WRUA) established	12						
Households with latrines	Flush toilet	18,525					
	VIP Latrine	36,440					
	Uncovered Pit Latrine	7,939					
	Bucket	407					
	None	407					
Community distribution by type of waste/garbage	Collected by local	14,657					
disposal (percent):	Authority						
	Collected by Private firm	6,107					
	Garbage pit	60,462					
	Burning	42,140					
	Public garbage heap	3,257					
	Farm Garden	20,561					
	Neighborhood	2,646					
ENERGY							
Households with electricity connection (prop.)	132,935						
% of trading centres connected with electricity	99						
HHs distribution by main cooking fuel	611						

Information Category		County Statistics
	Gas (LPG)	48,451
	Biogas	814
	Solar	0
	Paraffin	11,196
	Firewood	133,138
	Charcoal	8,957
HHs distribution by main lighting fuel	Electricity	132,935
	Gas (LPG)	0
	Biogas	0
	Solar	17,304
	Paraffin	18,933
	Tin lamp	25,447
	Fuel wood	203
HOUSING		
Type of Housing	Permanent (%)	48.2
	Semi-permanent (%)	51.8
Roofing material	Iron Sheets (%)	95.0
	Grass thatched (%)	0.0
	Tiles (%)	0.2
Housing wall	Bricks (%)	9.4
	Mason stones (%)	24.1
	Mud (%)	10.4
Floor type	Cement (%)	47.3
	Earthen (%)	42.2
	Clay (%)	-
INFRASTRUCTURE	<b>i</b>	
Road Length		
Bitumen surface (km)	400	
Gravel surface (km)	419	
Earth surface (km)	1,558	
Railway line (km)	19	
Railway stations (No.)	1	
Major bus parks (No.)	3	
Lorry parks (No.)	3	
Operational Airports (No.)	0	

Information Category	County Statistics
Operational Airstrips (No.)	0
Telecommunication	
Number of telephone connections	99
% of county covered by CDMA wireless	
Mobile network coverage (%)	99
Proportion of population with internet/broadband	90
connectivity	
Private couriers (No.)	5
Post Offices (No.)	5
TRADE AND INDUSTRY	
Trading centres (with >2000 population) (No.)	
Registered retail traders (No.)	
Registered wholesale traders (No.)	
Jua kali Associations (No.)	
Major industries (No.)	16
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise (No.)	30,000
Flood lights/street lights (No.)	
No of Market Stalls	
Disaster Management	
Fire engines (No)	1
Fire stations (No)	1
Fire fighters (No)	7
Ambulance (No)	20

## 7.2 ANNEX 2: MONITORING AND EVALUATION MATRIX TEMPLATE

Sector								
Project								
Name								
Date								
Financial								
Year								
Responsible								
Hierarchy of	Indicators		Target			Actual	Deviation	Comments/Recommendations
Objectives								
		Annual	Quarterly					
Impact								
Outcome								
Output								
Inputs								